contract for sale of land or strata title by offer and acceptance



APPROVED BY
THE REAL ESTATE INSTITUTE
OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA (INC.)
COPYRIGHT © REIWA 2025
FOR USE BY REIWA MEMBERS
OOOO11948589

WHITE HOUSE

of \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ of \$}\frac{1}{2} \text{ of which \$}\frac{1}{2} \text{ is paid now and \$\frac{1}{2}} \text{ of \$}\frac{1}{2} by WHITE HOUSE PROPERTY PARTNERS REBA TRUST ACCOUnt of the Holder"). The balance of the Purchase Price to be paid on the Settlement of the Purchase Price to be paid on the Purch	State WA State State State THE AGENT Property") with vacant posses the Conditions and Special Co	
East Fremantle for the Seller / Buyer ER Deposited / Survey / Strata / Biogram / Plan S043173 WHITE HOUSE PROPERTY PARTNERS REBA TRUST ACCOUNTS Dist Holder"). The balance of the Purchase Price to be paid on the Settlement Price Deposited / Survey / Strata / Biogram / Plan S043173 WHITE HOUSE PROPERTY PARTNERS REBA TRUST ACCOUNTS Dist Holder"). The balance of the Purchase Price to be paid on the Settlement Price Deposited / Survey / Strata / Biogram / Plan S043173 WHITE HOUSE PROPERTY PARTNERS REBA TRUST ACCOUNTS Dist Holder"). The balance of the Purchase Price to be paid on the Settlement Price Deposited / Survey / Strata / Biogram / Plan S043173 S0431	State State State THE AGENT Property") with vacant posses the Conditions and Special Colided shares State State WA	Postcode Postcode Ssion unless stated otherwise anditions as: Postcode 6158
for the Seller / Buyer ER The Buyer consents to Notices being served at: ADDRESS PROVIDED TO PURCHASE the Land and Property Chattels set out in the Schedule (al Conditions at the Purchase Price on the terms set out in the Schedule owner Joint Tenants Tenants in Common specify the undividual conditions at the Purchase Price on the terms set out in the Schedule owner Schedule owner Schedule (al Conditions at the Purchase Price on the terms set out in the Schedule (al Conditions at the Purchase Price on the terms set out in the Schedule owner Schedule (al Conditions at the Purchase Price to be paid on the Settlement Price In Conditions and Schedule (al Conditions at the Purchase Price to be paid on the Settlement Price In Conditions at the Purchase Price to be paid on the Settlement In Conditions at the Purchase Price to be paid on the Settlement In Conditions at the Purchase Price to be paid on the Settlement In Conditions at the Purchase Price to be paid on the Settlement In Conditions at the Settlement In	State State State THE AGENT Property") with vacant posses the Conditions and Special Colided shares State State WA	Postcode Postcode Ssion unless stated otherwise anditions as: Postcode 6158
The Buyer consents to Notices being served at: ADDRESS PROVIDED TO PURCHASE the Land and Property Chattels set out in the Schedule (all Conditions at the Purchase Price on the terms set out in the Schedule owner Joint Tenants Tenants in Common specify the undirection of the Schedule (all Conditions) Joint Tenants Tenants in Common specify the undirection of the Schedule (all Conditions) Joint Tenants Tenants in Common specify the undirection of the Schedule (all Conditions) Joint Tenants Tenants in Common specify the undirection of the Schedule (all Conditions) Joint Tenants Tenants in Common specify the undirection of the Schedule (all Conditions) Joint Tenants Tenants in Common specify the undirection of the Schedule (all Conditions) Joint Tenants Tenants in Common specify the undirection of the Schedule (all Conditions) Joint Tenants Tenants in Common specify the undirection of the Schedule (all Conditions) Joint Tenants Tenants in Common specify the undirection of the Schedule (all Conditions) Joint Tenants Tenants In Common specify the undirection of the Schedule (all Conditions) Joint Tenants In Common specify the undirection of the Schedule (all Conditions) Joint Tenants In Common specify the undirection of the Schedule (all Conditions) Joint Tenants In Common specify the undirection of the Schedule (all Conditions) Joint Tenants In Common specify the undirection of the Schedule (all Conditions) Joint Tenants In Common specify the undirection of the Schedule (all Conditions) Joint Tenants In Common specify the undirection of the Schedule (all Conditions) Joint Tenants In Common specify the undirection of the Schedule (all Conditions) Joint Tenants In Common specify the undirection of the Schedule (all Conditions) Joint Tenants In Common specify the undirection of the Schedule (all Conditions) Joint Tenants In Common specify the United Schedule (all Conditions) Joint Tenants In Common specify the United Schedule (all Conditions) Joint Tenants In Common specify the United Schedule (all Conditions) Joint Te	State THE AGENT Property") with vacant posses the Conditions and Special Colded shares State WA	Postcode ssion unless stated otherwise onditions as: Postcode 6158
Buyer consents to Notices being served at: ADDRESS PROVIDED TO PURCHASE the Land and Property Chattels set out in the Schedule (al Conditions at the Purchase Price on the terms set out in the Schedule owner Joint Tenants Tenants in Common specify the undirectory at: SCHEDULE SCHEDULE BAST FREMANTLE Deposited/Survey/Strata/Diagram/Plan S043173 What of \$ is paid now and \$ is paid now and \$ is by WHITE HOUSE PROPERTY PARTNERS REBA TRUST ACCOUNTS Holder"). The balance of the Purchase Price to be paid on the Settlement Price In Date	State THE AGENT Property") with vacant posses the Conditions and Special Colded shares State WA	Postcode ssion unless stated otherwise onditions as: Postcode 6158
TO PURCHASE the Land and Property Chattels set out in the Schedule (al Conditions at the Purchase Price on the terms set out in the Schedule owner Joint Tenants Tenants in Common specify the undiverse at: SCHEDULE 3/3 COOLGARDIE AVENUE EAST FREMANTLE Deposited/Survey/Strata/Diagram/Plan S043173 Valor Survey/Strata/Diagram/Plan S043173 Valor Survey/Strata/Diagram/Strata/Diag	State THE AGENT Property") with vacant posses the Conditions and Special Colded shares State WA	Postcode ssion unless stated otherwis onditions as: Postcode 6158
TO PURCHASE the Land and Property Chattels set out in the Schedule (al Conditions at the Purchase Price on the terms set out in the Schedule owner Joint Tenants Tenants in Common specify the undiverse at: SCHEDULE 3/3 COOLGARDIE AVENUE EAST FREMANTLE Deposited/Survey/Strata/Diagram/Plan S043173 Valor Survey/Strata/Diagram/Plan S043173 Valor Survey/Strata/Diagram/Strata/Diag	State THE AGENT Property") with vacant posses the Conditions and Special Colded shares State WA	Postcode ssion unless stated otherwis onditions as: Postcode 6158
TO PURCHASE the Land and Property Chattels set out in the Schedule (al Conditions at the Purchase Price on the terms set out in the Schedule owner Joint Tenants Tenants in Common specify the undiverse at: SCHEDULE 3/3 COOLGARDIE AVENUE EAST FREMANTLE Deposited/Survey/Strata/Diagram/Plan S043173 Valor Survey/Strata/Diagram/Plan S043173 Valor Survey/Strata/Diagram/Strata/Diag	State THE AGENT Property") with vacant posses the Conditions and Special Colded shares State WA	Postcode Signature Postcode Signature Postcode Postcode Postcode Postcode 6158
TO PURCHASE the Land and Property Chattels set out in the Schedule (al Conditions at the Purchase Price on the terms set out in the Schedule owner Joint Tenants Tenants in Common specify the undiverse at: SCHEDULE 3/3 COOLGARDIE AVENUE EAST FREMANTLE Deposited/Survey/Strata/Diagram/Plan S043173 Valor Survey/Strata/Diagram/Plan S043173 Valor Survey/Strata/Diagram/Strata/Diag	State THE AGENT Property") with vacant posses the Conditions and Special Colded shares State WA	Postcode Signature Postcode Signature Postcode Signature Postcode Postcode 6158
TO PURCHASE the Land and Property Chattels set out in the Schedule (al Conditions at the Purchase Price on the terms set out in the Schedule owner Joint Tenants Tenants in Common specify the undiverse at: SCHEDULE 3/3 COOLGARDIE AVENUE EAST FREMANTLE Deposited/Survey/Strata/Diagram/Plan S043173 Valor Survey/Strata/Diagram/Plan S043173 Valor Survey/Strata/Diagram/Strata/Diag	THE AGENT Property") with vacant posses the Conditions and Special	Postcode 6158
TO PURCHASE the Land and Property Chattels set out in the Schedule (al Conditions at the Purchase Price on the terms set out in the Schedule owner Joint Tenants Tenants in Common specify the undiverse at: SCHEDULE 3/3 COOLGARDIE AVENUE EAST FREMANTLE Deposited/Survey/Strata/Diagram/Plan S043173 Valor Survey/Strata/Diagram/Plan S043173 Valor Survey/Strata/Diagram/Strata/Diag	THE AGENT Property") with vacant posses the Conditions and Special	Postcode 6158
TO PURCHASE the Land and Property Chattels set out in the Schedule (al Conditions at the Purchase Price on the terms set out in the Schedule owner Joint Tenants Tenants in Common specify the undiverse at: SCHEDULE 3/3 COOLGARDIE AVENUE EAST FREMANTLE Deposited/Survey/Strata/Diagram/Plan S043173 Valor Survey/Strata/Diagram/Plan S043173 Valor Survey/Strata/Diagram/Strata/Diag	THE AGENT Property") with vacant posses the Conditions and Special	Postcode 6158
TO PURCHASE the Land and Property Chattels set out in the Schedule (al Conditions at the Purchase Price on the terms set out in the Schedule owner Joint Tenants Tenants in Common specify the undiverse at: SCHEDULE 3/3 COOLGARDIE AVENUE EAST FREMANTLE Deposited/Survey/Strata/Diagram/Plan S043173 Valor Survey/Strata/Diagram/Plan S043173 Valor Survey/Strata/Diagram/Strata/Diag	THE AGENT Property") with vacant posses the Conditions and Special	ssion unless stated otherwis onditions as: Postcode 6158
TO PURCHASE the Land and Property Chattels set out in the Schedule (al Conditions at the Purchase Price on the terms set out in the Schedule owner Joint Tenants Tenants in Common specify the undiverse at: SCHEDULE 3/3 COOLGARDIE AVENUE EAST FREMANTLE Deposited/Survey/Strata/Diagram/Plan S043173 Valor Survey/Strata/Diagram/Plan S043173 Valor Survey/Strata/Diagram/Strata/Diag	Property") with vacant posses the Conditions and Special Colored Special Color	Postcode 6158
al Conditions at the Purchase Price on the terms set out in the Schedule owner	the Conditions and Special Co ided shares State WA	Postcode 6158
SCHEDULE 3/3 COOLGARDIE AVENUE EAST FREMANTLE Deposited/Survey/Strata/Diagram/Plan S043173 Wat of \$ is paid now and \$ is paid now and \$ is paid now and \$ is by WHITE HOUSE PROPERTY PARTNERS REBA TRUST ACCOUNTS Holder"). The balance of the Purchase Price to be paid on the Settlement Price Int Date	State WA	
EAST FREMANTLE EAST FREMANTLE Deposited / Survey / Strata / Biagram / Plan S043173 White for \$ is paid now and \$ is pa		
EAST FREMANTLE EAST FREMANTLE Deposited / Survey / Strata / Biagram / Plan S043173 White for \$ is paid now and \$ is pa		
EAST FREMANTLE EAST FREMANTLE Deposited / Survey / Strata / Biagram / Plan S043173 White for \$ is paid now and \$ is pa		
3/3 COOLGARDIE AVENUE EAST FREMANTLE Deposited / Survey / Strata / Diagram / Plan S043173 Wat of \$ is paid now and \$ is paid now and \$ is by WHITE HOUSE PROPERTY PARTNERS REBA TRUST ACCOUDED SIX Holder"). The balance of the Purchase Price to be paid on the Settlement Price IN Date		
Deposited / Survey / Strata / Biagram / Plan S043173 V t of \$ is paid now and \$ t by WHITE HOUSE PROPERTY PARTNERS REBA TRUST ACCOUnts to Holder"). The balance of the Purchase Price to be paid on the Settlement Price Int Date		
Deposited / Survey / Strata / Biagram / Plan S043173 V t of \$ is paid now and \$ t by WHITE HOUSE PROPERTY PARTNERS REBA TRUST ACCOUnts to Holder"). The balance of the Purchase Price to be paid on the Settlement Price Int Date		
of \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ of \$}\frac{1}{2} \text{ of which \$}\frac{1}{2} \text{ is paid now and \$\frac{1}{2}} \text{ of \$}\frac{1}{2} by WHITE HOUSE PROPERTY PARTNERS REBA TRUST ACCOUnt of the Holder"). The balance of the Purchase Price to be paid on the Settlement of the Purchase Price to be paid on the Purch	nole / Part Vol 2224	Folio 569
of \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ of \$}\frac{1}{2} \text{ of which \$}\frac{1}{2} \text{ is paid now and \$\frac{1}{2}} \text{ of \$}\frac{1}{2} by WHITE HOUSE PROPERTY PARTNERS REBA TRUST ACCOUnt of the Holder"). The balance of the Purchase Price to be paid on the Settlement of the Purchase Price to be paid on the Purch		
white house property partners rebat trust accounts to be paid on the Settlement price nt Date	to be paid w	vithin days of accepta
posit Holder"). The balance of the Purchase Price to be paid on the Settlement Price nt Date	•	, ,
Price nt Date		
nt Date	Jale.	
ALL SIVED SUCCESSION OF WINDOW TO ATMENTS		
ALL SIVED SUCCESSION OF WINDOW TO ATMENTS		
ALL FIVED ELOOP COVEDINOS MUNDOM TREATMENTS		
Chattels ALL FIXED FLOOR COVERINGS, WINDOW TREATMENTS	LIGHT FITTINGS, FIXTURE	ES & FITTINGS,
DISHWASHER		
GST WITHHOLDIN		
Contract concerning the taxable supply of new residential premises or poten s ticked or no box is ticked (in which case the answer is deemed to be N		
s ticked of no box is ticked (in which case the answer is deemed to be N n 14-250 of the Taxation Administration Act 1953 (Cth).	ij, then the buyer is not requi	reu to make a payment unut
is ticked, then the 'GST Withholding Annexure' should be attached to the	s Contract.	
FINANCE CLAUSE IS APPLICABLE	FINANCE CLAUSE	IS NOTAPPLICABLE
2/		
AGE BROKER (NB. If blank, can be any)		
TIME: 4pm on:	Signature of the Buyer if Fi	nance Clause IS NOT applicable
IT OF LOAN:		
URE OF BUYER		
one of botter		

contract for sale of land or strata title by offer and acceptance



000011948589

WHITE HOUSE

CONDITIONS

1. SUBJECT TO FINANCE

If the Buyer signs the "Finance Clause is not Applicable" box in the Schedule, or if no information is completed in the 'Finance Clause is Applicable' box in the Schedule, then this Clause 1 does not apply to the Contract.

If any information is completed in or the Buyer signs the 'Finance Clause is Applicable' box in the Schedule then this Clause 1 applies to the Contract.

- 1.1 Buyer's Obligation to Apply for Finance and Give Notice to the Seller
 - The Buyer must:
 - immediately after the Contract Date make a Finance Application to a Lender or a Mortgage Broker using, if required by the Lender, the Property as security; and
 - use all best endeavours in good faith to obtain Finance Approval
 - If the Buyer does not comply with Clause 1.1(a) or 1.1(c)(1) then the Contract will not come to an end pursuant to clause 1.2 and the Buyer may not terminate the Contract under Clause 1.3. The rights of the Seller under this Clause 1.1 will not be affected if the Buyer does not comply with Clause 1.1.
 - The Buyer must immediately give to the Seller or Seller Agent:
 - (1) an Approval Notice if the Buyer obtains Finance Approval; or
 - a Non Approval Notice if the Finance Application is rejected;

at any time while the Contract is in force and effect.

- 1.2 No Finance Approval by the Latest Time: Non Approval Notice Given This Contract will come to an end without further action by either Party if on or before the Latest Time:
 - (a) the Finance Application has been rejected; or
 - (b) a Non Approval Notice, is given to the Seller or Seller Agent.
- 1.3 No Finance Approval by the Latest Time: No Notice Given

If by the Latest Time the Seller or Seller Agent has not been given:

- (b) a Non Approval Notice;

then this Contract will be in full force and effect unless and until either the Seller gives written Notice of termination to the Buyer or the Buyer terminates this Contract by giving a Non-Approval Notice to the Seller or Seller Agent.

Finance Approval: Approval Notice Given

If by the Latest Time, or if Clause 1.5 applies, before the Contract is terminated:

- (a) Finance Approval has been obtained; or
- (b) an Approval Notice has been given to the Seller or Seller Agent; then this Clause 1 is satisfied and this Contract is in full force and effect.
- Notice Not Given by Latest Time: Sellers Right to Terminate

If by the Latest Time an Approval Notice or a Non Approval Notice has not been given to the Seller or Seller Agent then at any time until an Approval Notice or a Non Approval Notice is given, the Seller may terminate this Contract by written Notice to the Buyer.

- 1.6 Buyer Must Keep Seller Informed: Evidence
 - (a) If requested in writing by the Seller or Seller Agent the Buyer must:
 - advise the Seller or Seller Agent of the progress of the Finance (1) Application; and
 - provide evidence in writing of:
 - (i) the making of a Finance Application in accordance with Clause 1.1 (a) and of any loan offer made, or any rejection; and/or
 - in the case of any Finance Application made to a Mortgage Broker, any "preliminary assessment" of the suitability of the proposed credit contract provided to the Buyer by the Mortgage Broker pursuant to section 116 of the Credit Protection Act; and
 - (3) if applicable, advise the Seller or Seller Agent of the reasons for the Buyer not accepting any loan offer.
 - If the Buyer does not comply with the request within 2 Business Days then the Buyer authorises the Seller or Seller Agent to obtain from the Lender and/or Mortgage Broker the information referred to in Clause 1.6(a).

- 1.7 Right To Terminate
 - If a Party has the right to terminate under this Clause 1, then:
 - (a) termination must be effected by written Notice to the other Party;
 - Clauses 23 and 24 of the 2022 General Conditions do not apply to the right to terminate:
 - upon termination the Deposit and any other monies paid by the Buyer must be repaid to the Buver:
 - upon termination neither Party will have any action or claim against the other (d) for breach of this Contract, except for a breach of Clause 1.1 by the Buyer

Waiver

The Buyer may waive this Clause 1 by giving written Notice to the Seller or Seller Agent at any time before the Latest Time, or if Clause 1.5 applies, before the Contract is terminated. If waived this Clause is deemed satisfied.

Definitions

In this Clause:

Amount of Loan means the amount referred to in the Schedule, any lesser amount of finance referred to in the Finance Application or any lesser amount of finance acceptable to the Buyer. If the amount referred to in the Schedule is blank, then the amount will be an amount equivalent to the Purchase Price.

Approval Notice means a statement in writing given by the Buyer, a Lender or a Mortgage Broker to the Seller, or Seller Agent to the effect that Finance Approval has been obtained

Credit Protection Act means the National Consumer Credit Protection Act, 2009

Finance Application means an application made by or on behalf of the Buyer:

- (a) to a Lender to lend any monies payable under the Contract; or
- (b) to a Mortgage Broker to facilitate an application to a Lender.

Finance Approval means a written approval by a Lender of the Finance Application, a written offer to lend or a written notification of an intention to offer to lend made by a Lender:

- (a) for the Amount of Loan:
- which is unconditional or subject to terms and conditions:
 - which are the Lender's usual terms and conditions for finance of a nature similar to that applied for by the Buyer; or
 - which the Buyer has accepted by written communication to the Lender, but a condition which is in the sole control of the Buyer to satisfy will be treated as having been accepted for the purposes of this definition; or
 - which, if the condition is other than as referred to in paragraphs (1) and (2) above includes
 - (i) an acceptable valuation of any property;
 - (ii) attaining a particular loan to value ratio;
 - (iii) the sale of another property; or
 - (iv) the obtaining of mortgage insurance;

and has in fact been satisfied.

Latest Time means:

- (a) the time and date referred to in the Schedule; or
- if no date is nominated in the Schedule, then 4pm on the day falling 15 Business Days after the Contract Date.

Lender means any bank, building society, credit union or other institution which makes loans and in each case carries on business in Australia.

Mortgage Broker means means a holder of an Australian Credit Licence pursuant to section 35 of the Credit Protection Act or a credit representative pursuant to sections 64 or 65 of that legislation.

Non Approval Notice means:

- advice in writing given by the Buyer or a Lender to the Seller, or Seller Agent to the effect that the Finance Application has been rejected or Finance Approval has not been obtained; or
- advice in writing from a Mortgage Broker to the Seller or Seller Agent to the
 - effect that:
 (1) (i) they have made inquiries about the Buyer's requirements and objectives under this Contract;
 - they have conducted a "preliminary assessment" pursuant to sections 116 and 117 of the Credit Protection Act of the suitability of the credit contract proposed for the Buyer arising from the Finance Application: and
 - (iii) they have assessed that proposed credit contract as being unsuitable for the Buyer; or
 - (2) the Finance Application to a Lender has been rejected
- Acceptance of an offer by one Party to the other Party will be sufficiently communicated by the accepting Party to the other Party if verbal or written notification is given by the accepting Party or their Representative or Real Estate Agent that the accepting Party has signed the Contract. The 2022 General Conditions together with the Annexure of Changes to the 2022 General Conditions Caused by changes to the transfer of Land Act 1893 are incorporated into
- this Contract so far as they are not varied by or inconsistent with the Conditions or Special Conditions of this Contract.

 The parties consent to the information in this Contract being used/disclosed by REIWA and the Seller Agent in accordance with the privacy collection notices pursuant to the Australian Privacy Principles that appear on the REIWA and Seller Agent's websites.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

- 1. STATE GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FORMS PART OF THIS CONTRACT ANNEXURE 'A'.
- 2. THE BUYER/S ARE AWARE THAT THE SPLIT SYSTEM AIR CONDITIONER IN THE DOWNSTAIRS LIVING ROOM IS REQUIRED TO BE TURNED ON/OFF FROM THE OUTSIDE, AND MAY NOT IN GOOD WORKING ORDER AND ACCEPT AS IS.
- 3. THE BUYER/S ACKNOWLEDGE THERE IS A PRIVATE TENANCY AGREEMENT IN PLACE AT \$750 PER WEEK, WITH NO NOTED LEASE END DATE. THE BUYER/S ARE AWARE AND ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THERE IS A 1 WEEK NOTICE PERIOD REQUIRED FOR THE CURRENT TENANCY.

contract for sale of land or strata title by offer and acceptance



WHITE HOUSE

		SPECIAL COND	DITIONS - Continued	
	'ER/S ARE AWARE THAT ALARI UNKNOWN, AND ACCEPT AS I		BE IN GOOD WORKING ORDER, AND THE O	CODE TO THE ALARM
STSTEWIS	OUNKNOWN, AND ACCEPT AS I	5.		
_				
	If a corporation, then the Buyer		ct pursuant to the Corporations Act.]	
Signature		Date	Signature	Date
Signature		Date	Signature	Date
	- /FILL NAME AND ADDRE			
THE SELLE	R (FULL NAME AND ADDRES	os) ALLEPTS the Buy	ver's offer	
Name				
Address				
Suburb			State	Postcode
Name				
Address				
Suburb			State	Postcode
EMAIL: The S	seller consents to Notices being serv	red at: PROVIDED TO	O AGENT	
	ation, then the Seller executes t			
Signature		Date	Signature	Date
Signature		Date	Signature	Date
	DOCUMENTS		RECEIPT OF DOCUMENTS	daarinaanka
The Buyer ac 1. This offer a	knowledges receipt of the following do acceptance 2. Strata disclosure & at		The Seller acknowledges receipt of the following 1. This offer and acceptance 2. 2022 Gen	documents: neral Conditions
3. 2022 Gener			3. CERTIFICATE OF TITLE	
ANNEXUR	E A		ANNEXURE A	
Signature	Signature		Signature	
	J [
	NCER (Legal Practitioner/Sett			+
Represent	as appoint their Representative :ative's email address.	neiow in art ou tueil	behalf and consent to Notices being served	JII LIIdl
ļ	BUYER'S REPRESENTATIVE		SELLER'S REPRESENTATIVE	
Name	TO BE ADVISED		TO BE ADVISED	
Signature			_	
				
			1	

The copyright of this Contract by Offer and Acceptance is the property of the Real Estate Institute of Western Australia (Inc.) ("REIWA") and neither the form nor any part of it may be used or reproduced by any method whatsoever or incorporated by reference or in any manner whatsoever in any other document without the consent of the REIWA.

state government regulations



APPROVED BY
THE REAL ESTATE INSTITUTE
OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA (INC.)
COPYRIGHT © REIWA 2012
FOR USE BY REIWA MEMBERS
OCCUPATION OF THE PROPERTY O

ANNEXURE (A)

STATE GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS SWIMMING POOL/SPA SMOKE ALARM(S) RCDs

3/3 COOL	SARDII	E AVENUE, EAST FREMANTLE WA 6158
he Selle	r repre	esents and warrants to the Buyer that at Settlement:
1.	Sw	imming Pool/Spa
	a) b)	the swimming poor/spa mechanical and electrical plant and equipment will be in good working order, the poor/spa safety barriers will comply with the requirements of all Authorities, and
	c)	the Buyer will not be required to undertake any works to the pool/spa safety barriers.
2.	Sm	oke Alarms
	a)	the Property will meet the requirements of the deemed-to-satisfy provisions concerning smoke alarms or smoke hazard management under the Building Code applicable at the time of installation; and
	b)	each smoke alarm necessary to meet those requirements was installed less than 10 years before the Settlement Date; and
	c)	each smoke alarm referred to in paragraph (b) is or will be in working order; and
	d)	if a smoke alarm referred to in paragraph (b) was, at the time of its installation, required to be connected to the mains power supply to meet those requirements - (i) the alarm is permanently connected to the mains power supply; or
		(ii) if, in relation to the alarm, the use of the battery powered smoke alarm has been approved by the local government authority, the alarm has a 10 year battery life that cannot be removed.
3.	Re	sidual Current Devices
	* [Delete either 3(a) or 3(b)
	a)	 (i) at least two Residual Current Devices (RCDs) are installed to the residential premises. (ii) the RCDs protect all power point and lighting final subcircuits to comply with the Electricity Regulations 1947 ("the Regulations'); OR
	b)	the Seller has received an exemption from EnergySafety (see attached). The exemption has been
		granted because the residential premises do not have a switchboard or the switchboard does not
		it is impractical to install two RCDs, but the Seller has installed one RCD to the residential premises.
	c)	residential premises means premises that constitute or are intended to constitute a place of residence at the Property.
luyer		Seller

Date

Date



ANNEXURE OF CHANGES TO THE 2022 GENERAL CONDITIONS CAUSED BY CHANGES TO THE TRANSFER OF LAND ACT 1893

LANDGATE WILL NOT ISSUE, OR REQUIRE DUPLICATE CERTIFICATES OF TITLE FOR LAND TO BE PRODUCED, FROM THE 7TH AUGUST 2023, CONSEQUENTLY THE PARTIES AGREE TO VARY THE 2022 GENERAL CONDITIONS IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER:

	CONDITION	CHANGES
1.	3.10(a)	Delete subclause (1).
2.	3.11	Delete clause 3.11.
3.	26.1 definition of "Duplicate Certificate of Title"	Delete the definition of "Duplicate Certificate of Title".

Buyer		Seller	
Signature _		Signature	
Name _		Name	
Date _		Date	
Signature _		Signature	
Name _		Name	
Date _		Date	
Signature _		Signature	
Name _		Name	
Date _		Date	
Signature _		Signature	
Name _		Name	
Date _		Date	

WESTERN



TITLE NUMBER

Volume

Folio

2224

569

RECORD OF CERTIFICATE OF TITLE UNDER THE TRANSFER OF LAND ACT 1893 AND THE STRATA TITLES ACT OF 1985

The person described in the first schedule is the registered proprietor of an estate in fee simple in the land described below subject to the reservations, conditions and depth limit contained in the original grant (if a grant issued) and to the limitations, interests, encumbrances and notifications shown in the second schedule.



LAND DESCRIPTION:

LOT 3 ON STRATA PLAN 43173

TOGETHER WITH A SHARE IN COMMON PROPERTY (IF ANY) AS SET OUT ON THE STRATA PLAN

REGISTERED PROPRIETOR:

(FIRST SCHEDULE)

(T I480079) REGISTERED 14/5/2003

LIMITATIONS, INTERESTS, ENCUMBRANCES AND NOTIFICATIONS:

(SECOND SCHEDULE)

- 1. INTERESTS NOTIFIED ON THE STRATA PLAN AND ANY AMENDMENTS TO LOTS OR COMMON PROPERTY NOTIFIED THEREON BY VIRTUE OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE STRATA TITLES ACT OF 1985 AS AMENDED.
- 2. I480080 MORTGAGE TO COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA REGISTERED 14/5/2003.

Warning: A current search of the sketch of the land should be obtained where detail of position, dimensions or area of the lot is required.

-----END OF CERTIFICATE OF TITLE-----

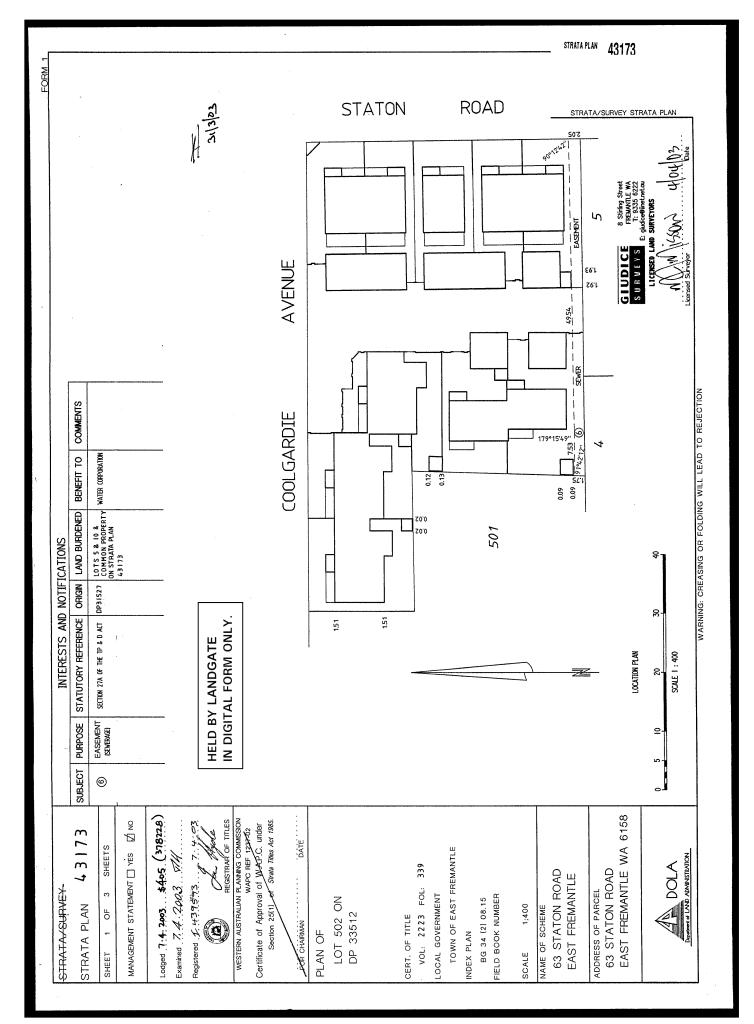
STATEMENTS:

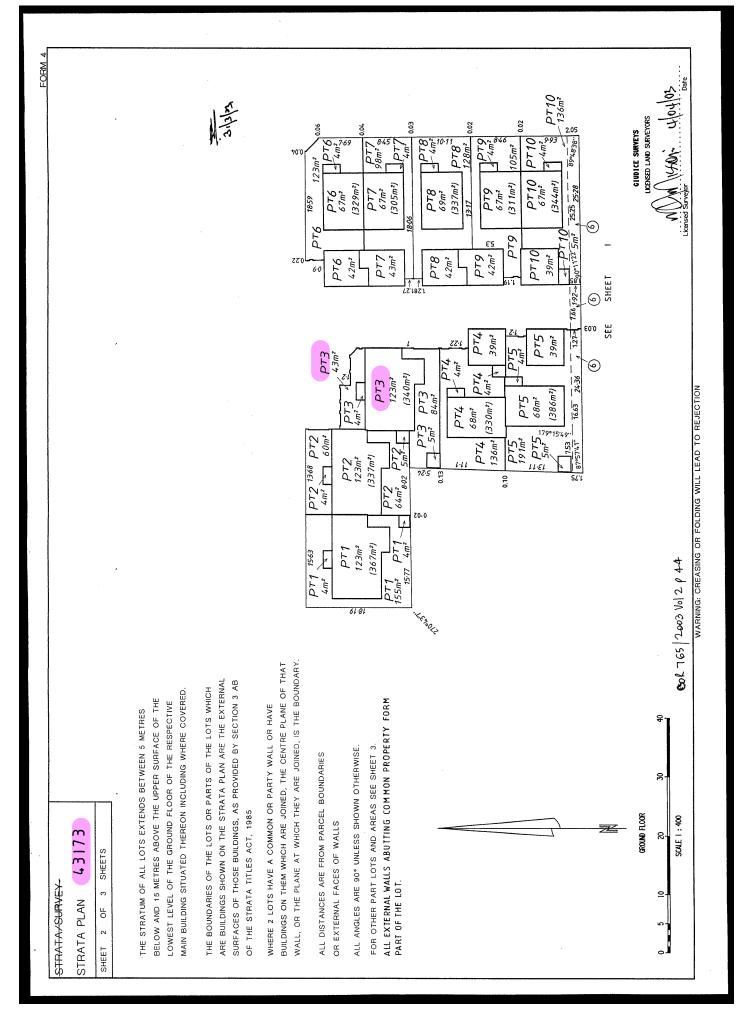
The statements set out below are not intended to be nor should they be relied on as substitutes for inspection of the land and the relevant documents or for local government, legal, surveying or other professional advice.

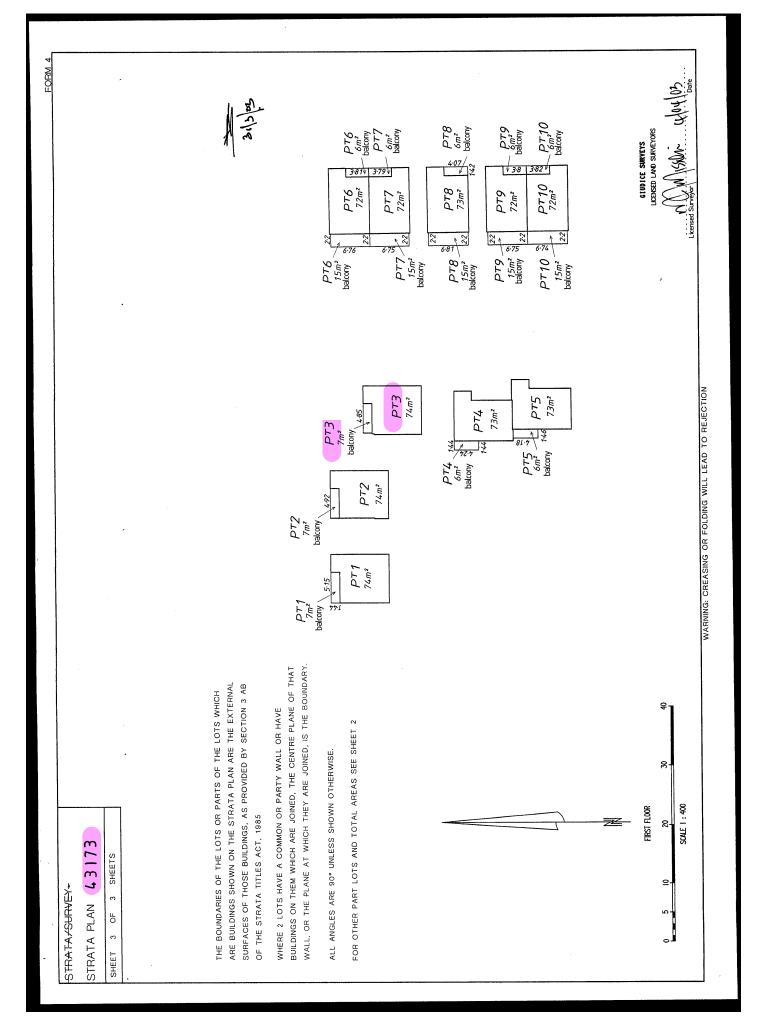
SKETCH OF LAND: SP43173 PREVIOUS TITLE: 2223-339

PROPERTY STREET ADDRESS: UNIT 3 3 COOLGARDIE AV, EAST FREMANTLE.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY: TOWN OF EAST FREMANTLE







STRATA PLAN NO. 43173							
Schedule of I	Jnit Entitlement	Office Use C	,	Schedule of Unit Entitlement	Office Use Only Current Cs. of Title		
Lot No.	Unit Entitlement	Current Cs o	Fol.	Lot No.	Unit Entitlement	Vol.	Fol.
1	106	2224	567				
2	105	2224	568				
3	102	2224	569				
4	98	2224	570				
5	99	2224	571				
6	98	2224	572				
7	98	2224	573				
8	98	2224	574				
9	98	2224	575				
10	98	2224	516				
Aggregate	1000						
-							
							······································

DESCRIPTION OF PARCEL AND BUILDING/PARCEL

TEN TWO-STOREY BRICK AND GALVANISED IRON RESIDENTIAL UNITS SITUATED ON LOT 502 ON DP 33512, AND HAVING AN ADDRESS OF 63 STATON ROAD, EAST FREMANTLE WA 6158

CERTIFICATE OF LICENSED VALUER STRATA PLAN

13 January 2003	Jan
Date	Signed

Strata Titles Act 1985 Sections 5B (1), 8A, 22 (1)

STRATA PLAN No.43173

DESCRIPTION OF PARCEL & BUILDING

TEN TWO-STOREY BRICK AND GALVANISED IRON RESIDENTIAL UNITS SITUATED ON LOT 502 ON DP 33512, AND HAVING AN ADDRESS OF 63 STATON ROAD, EAST FREMANTLE WA 6158

CERTIFICATE OF SURVEYOR

- I, MICHAEL J MISSON, being a licensed surveyor registered under the *Licensed Surveyors Act 1909*, certify that in respect of the strata plan which relates to the parcel and building described above (in this certificate called "the plan"):-
- (a) each lot that is not wholly within a building shown on the plan is within the external surface boundaries of the parcel; and either
- (b) each building shown on the plan is within the external surface boundaries of the parcel; or
- (c) in a case where a part of a wall or building, or material attached to a wall or building, encroaches beyond the external surface boundaries of the parcel -
 - (i) all lots shown on the plan are within the external surface boundaries of the parcel;
 - (ii) the plan clearly indicates the existence of the encroachment and it's nature and extent; and
 - (iii) where the encroachment is not on to a public road, street or way, that an appropriate easement has been granted and will be lodged with the Registrar of Titles to enable it to be registered as an appurtenance of the parcel; and

*(d) if the plan is a plan of re-subdivision, it complies with Schedu	le 1 hv-law(s)
	• , ,
No(s) on Strata Plan No	registered
in respect of (name of scheme)	or
sufficiently complies with that/those by-law(s) in a way that is	
regulation 36 of the Strata Titles General Regulations 1996.	

4\04\03 Date

Licensed Surveyor

^{*} Delete if inapplicable

Strata Titles Act 1985 Sections 5B (2), 8A (f), 23 (1)

STRATA PLAN No. 43173

DESCRIPTION OF PARCEL & BUILDING

TEN TWO-STOREY BRICK AND GALVANISED IRON RESIDENTIAL UNITS SITUATED ON LOT 502 ON DP 33512, AND HAVING AN ADDRESS OF 63 STATON ROAD, EAST FREMANTLE WA 6158

CERTIFICATE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

EAST

TOWN OF EAS FREMANTLE, the local government hereby certifies that in respect of the strata plan which relates to the parcel and building described above (in this certificate called "the plan"):-

- (1) (a) the building and the parcel shown on the plan have been inspected and that it is consistent with the approved building plans and specifications in respect of the building; or
 - (b) the building has been inspected and the modification is consistent with the approved building plans and specifications relating to the modification:
- (2) the building, in the opinion of the local government, is of sufficient standard to be brought under the *Strata Titles Act 1985*;
- (3) where a part of a wall or building or material attached to a wall or building, encreaches beyond the external surface boundaries of the parcel on to a public road, street or way the local government is of the opinion that retention of the encreachment in its existing state will not endanger public safety or unreasonably interfere with the amenity of the neighbourhood and the local government does not object to the encreachment; and
- (4) (a) any conditions imposed by the Western Australian Planning Commission have been complied with; or
 - (b) the within strata scheme is exempt from the requirement of approval by the Western Australian Planning Commission.

Lf·5·2003Date

*Delete if inapplicable

nief Executive/Town C

WAPC Ref. 1237-02.

STRATA PLAN NO. 43173

Strata Titles Act 1985 Sections 25 (1), 25 (4)

CERTIFICATE OF GRANT OF APPROVAL BY WESTERN AUSTRALIAN PLANNING COMMISSION TO STRATA PLAN

It is hereby certified that the approval of the Western Australian Planning Commission has been granted pursuant to section 25 (1) of the *Strata Titles Act 1985* to —

- *(i) the *Strata Plan/plan of re-subdivision/plan of consolidation submitted on 28-March 63 and relating to the property described below;
- *(ii) the sketch submitted on of the proposed *subdivision of the property described below into lots on a Strata Plan/re-subdivision/consolidation of the lots on the Strata Plan specified below, subject to the following conditions —

Property Description: Lot (or Strata Plan) No: 502 on DP 33512

Location:

Locality: East Fremantle

Local Government: Town of East Fremantle

Lodged by: JOHN GIUDICE & ASSOCIATES

LICENSED SURVEYORS

Date:

For Chairman, Western Australian
Planning Commission

31 - March - 03 Date

(*To be deleted as appropriate.)

SIGNATURE OF REGISTRAR OF TITLES REGISTRAR OF TITLES INSTRUMENT REGIST'D NUMBER NATURE SCHEDULE OF DEALINGS ON STRATA / SURVEY... STRATA PLAN FORM 8 43173 SEE RECORD OF STRATA TITLES
SCHEME FOR FURTHER ENDORSEMENTS OF STRATA / SURVEY STRATA PLAN No. DEALINGS REGISTERED OR RECORDED ON STRATA / SURVEY .. STRATA PLAN Note: Entries may be affected by subsequent endorsements. ANNEXURE

SIGNATURE OF REGISTRAR OF TITLES REGISTRAR OF TITLES TIME CANCELLATION REGIST'D NUMBER NATURE SIGNATURE OF REGISTRAR OF TITLES SCHEDULE OF ENCUMBRANCES ETC. SCHEME FOR FURTHER ENDORSEMENTS REGIST'D FORM 8 43173 27A EASEMENT burden created under Section OF STRATA / BURVEY - STRATA PLAN No. DP 31527 Note: Entries may be affected by subsequent endorsements. - see .P.&D. Act 8 NUMBER INSTRUMENT ANNEXURE NATURE

Record of Strata Titles Scheme Limitations, Interests, Encumbrances and Notifications







WED IEMS AND HOLLD					
OFFICE USE ONLY ANNEXURE [(A)	BCROLLETTS (1)	(3)
	431[]3		REGIS	TRAR OF TII	LES
	Document			Cancellation	
Number	Particulars	Date recorded/ lodged/registered	Nature	Number	Registered
0593254	SCHEME BY-LAWS - DRSD CDDSDLDADDD	21/12/2021			
P308586	SCHEME BY-LAWS	5.10.2022			

Strata Plan 43173

Lot	Certificate of Title	Lot Status	Part Lot
1	2224/567	Registered	
2	2224/568	Registered	
3	2224/569	Registered	
4	2224/570	Registered	
5	2224/571	Registered	
6	2224/572	Registered	
7	2224/573	Registered	
8	2224/574	Registered	
9	2224/575	Registered	
10	2224/576	Registered	



STRATA TITLES ACT 1985

SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE 1 & SCHEDULE 2 (s39)

Schedule 1 - Governance by-laws

[Heading inserted by No. 30 of 2018 s. 86.]

[Part I heading deleted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 87(1).]

1. Duties of owner

- (1) The owner of a lot must
 - (a) immediately carry out all work that may be ordered under a written law in respect of the lot other than such work as may be for the benefit of the building generally and pay all rates, taxes, charges, outgoings and assessments that may be payable in respect of the lot;
 - (b) maintain and repair the lot, and keep it in a state of good condition, reasonable wear and tear, and damage by fire, storm, tempest or act of God excepted.
- (1A) The owner of a lot must
 - (a) notify in writing the strata company immediately on becoming the owner of the lot, including in the notice the owner's address for service for the purposes of this Act; and
 - (b) if required in writing by the strata company, notify the strata company of any mortgage or other dealing in connection with the lot, including in the case of a lease of a lot, the name of the lessee and the term of the lease.

[Clause 1 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 87(2); No. 14 of 1996 s. 4; No. 74 of 2003 s. 112(15); No. 30 of 2018 s. 87.]

[2. Deleted by No. 30 of 2018 s. 88.]

3. Power of strata company regarding submeters

- (1) If the supply of gas or electricity to a lot is regulated by means of a submeter, the strata company may require the owner or occupier of the lot to pay the strata company by way of security for the payment of charges arising through the submeter an amount not exceeding \$200 and, if any amount so paid is applied by the strata company under sub-bylaw (3), to pay such further amount or amounts by way of such security as may be necessary to maintain the amount of the security as, subject to this sub-bylaw, the strata company may require.
- (2) The strata company must lodge every sum received under this by-law to the credit of an interest-bearing ADI account and all interest accruing in respect of amounts so received must, subject to this by-law, be held on trust for the owner or occupier who made the payment.
- (3) If the owner or occupier of a lot in respect of which a submeter is used for the supply of gas or electricity refuses or fails to pay any charges due for the supply of gas or electricity to that lot, the strata company may apply in payment of those charges all, or such part as is necessary, of any amount paid to the strata company by that owner or occupier under this by-law, including any interest that may have accrued in respect of that amount.
- (4) If a person who has paid an amount under this by-law to a strata company satisfies the strata company that the person is no longer the owner or occupier of a lot and that the strata company no longer has any liability or contingent liability for the supply of gas or electricity to that lot during the period when that person was an owner or occupier of the lot, the strata company must refund to that person the amount then held on the person's behalf under this by-law.

[Clause 3 amended by No. 26 of 1999 s. 104; No. 74 of 2003 s. 112(16); No. 30 of 2018 s. 89.]

4. Constitution of council

- (1) The powers and duties of the strata company must, subject to any restriction imposed or direction given at a general meeting, be exercised and performed by the council of the strata company and a meeting of the council at which a quorum is present is competent to exercise all or any of the authorities, functions or powers of the council.
- (2) Until the first annual general meeting of the strata company, the owners of all the lots constitute the





- (3) If there are not more than 3 lots in the scheme, the council consists of all of the owners of the lots and, if there are more than 3 lots in the scheme, the council consists of not less than 3 nor more than 7 of the owners of the lots, as is determined by the strata company.
- (4) If there are more than 3 lots in the scheme, the members of the council must be elected at each annual general meeting of the strata company or, if the number of lots in the scheme increases to more than 3, at an extraordinary general meeting convened for the purpose.
- (6) If there are co-owners of a lot, 1 only of the co-owners is eligible to be, or to be elected to be, a member of the council and the co-owner who is so eligible must be nominated by the co-owners, but, if the co-owners fail to agree on a nominee, the co-owner who owns the largest share of the lot is the nominee or, if there is no co-owner who owns the largest share of the lot, the co-owner whose name appears first in the certificate of title for the lot is the nominee.
- (8) Except if the council consists of all the owners of lots in the scheme, the strata company may by special resolution remove any member of the council before the expiration of the member's term of office.
- (9) A member of the council vacates office as a member of the council
 - (a) if the member dies or ceases to be an owner or co-owner of a lot; or
 - (b) on receipt by the strata company of a written notice of the member's resignation from the office of member: or
 - (c) at the conclusion of an annual general meeting of the strata company at which an election of members of the council takes place and at which the member is not elected or re-elected; or
 - (d) in a case where the member is a member of the council by reason of there being not more than 3 owners of lots in the scheme, on an election of members of the council (as a result of there being an increase in the number of owners to more than 3) at which the member is not elected; or
 - (e) if the member is removed from office under sub-bylaw (8); or
 - (f) if the Tribunal orders that the member's appointment is revoked and the member is removed from office.
- (10) The remaining members of the council may appoint a person eligible for election to the council to fill a vacancy in the office of a member of the council, other than a vacancy arising under sub-bylaw (9)(c) or (d), and any person so appointed holds office, subject to this by-law, for the balance of the predecessor's term of office.
 - Note for this sub-bylaw: By-law 6(3A) provides for the filling of vacancies in the offices of chairperson, secretary and treasurer.
- (11) Except if 1 person is the owner of all of the lots in the scheme, a quorum of the council is 2 if the council consists of 3 or 4 members; 3, if it consists of 5 or 6 members; and 4, if it consists of 7 members.
- (12) The continuing members of the council may act even if there is a vacancy in the council, but so long as the number of members is reduced below the number fixed by these by-laws as the quorum of the council, the continuing members or member of the council may act for the purpose of increasing the number of members of the council or convening a general meeting of the strata company, but for no other purpose.
- (13) All acts done in good faith by the council, even if it is afterwards discovered that there was some defect in the appointment or continuance in office of any member of the council, are as valid as if that member had been duly appointed or had duly continued in office.

[Clause 4 amended by No. 30 of 2018 s. 90.]

5. Election of council at general meeting

The procedure for nomination and election of members of a council must be in accordance with the following rules –

- (1) The meeting must determine, in accordance with the requirements of by-law 4(3) the number of persons of whom the council is to consist.
- (2) The chairperson must call on those persons who are present at the meeting in person or by proxy and entitled to nominate candidates to nominate candidates for election to the council.
- (3) A nomination is ineffective unless supported by the consent of the nominee to the nomination, given
 - (a) in writing, and furnished to the chairperson at the meeting; or
 - (b) orally by a nominee who is present at the meeting in person or by proxy.

schedules



- (4) When no further nominations are forthcoming, the chairperson
 - (a) if the number of candidates equals the number of members of the council determined in accordance with the requirements of by-law 4(3), must declare those candidates to be elected as members of the council:
 - (b) if the number of candidates exceeds the number of members of the council as so determined, must direct that a ballot be held.
- (5) If a ballot is to be held, the chairperson must
 - (a) announce the names of the candidates; and
 - (b) cause to be furnished to each person entitled to vote and present in person or by proxy, a blank form in respect of each lot in respect of which the person is entitled to vote for use as a ballot form.
- (6) A person who is entitled to vote must complete a valid ballot form by
 - (a) writing on the form the names of candidates, equal in number to the number of members of the council so that no name is repeated; and
 - (b) indicating on the form the number of each lot in respect of which the person's vote is cast and whether the person so votes as owner or first mortgagee of each such lot or as proxy of the owner or first mortgagee; and
 - (c) signing the ballot form; and
 - (d) returning it to the chairperson.
- (7) The chairperson, or a person appointed by the chairperson, must count the votes recorded on valid ballot forms in favour of each candidate.
- (8) Subject to sub-bylaw (9), candidates, being equal in number to the number of members of the council determined in accordance with by-law 4(3), who receive the highest numbers (in terms of lots or unit entitlements as required under the *Strata Titles Act 1985* section 122) of votes are to be declared elected to the council
- (9) If the number (in terms of lots or unit entitlements as required under the *Strata Titles Act 1985* section 122) of votes recorded in favour of any candidate is the lowest of the numbers of votes referred to in sub-bylaw (8) and
 - (a) that number equals the number of votes recorded in favour of any other candidate; and
 - (b) if each of those candidates were to be declared elected the number of persons elected would exceed the number of persons required to be elected, as between those candidates, the election must be decided by a show of hands of those entitled to vote and present in person or by proxy.

[Clause 5 amended by No. 74 of 2003 s. 112(17)-(19); No. 30 of 2018 s. 91.]

6. Chairperson, secretary and treasurer of council

- (1) The members of a council must, at the first meeting of the council after they assume office as such members, appoint a chairperson, a secretary and a treasurer of the council.
- (2) A person
 - (a) must not be appointed to an office referred to in sub-bylaw (1) unless the person is a member of the council; and
 - (b) may be appointed to 1 or more of those offices.
- (3) A person appointed to an office referred to in sub-bylaw (1) holds office until the first of the following events happens
 - (a) the person ceases to be a member of the council under by-law 4(9);
 - (b) receipt by the strata company of a written notice of the person's resignation from that office;
 - (c) another person is appointed by the council to hold that office.
- (3A) The remaining members of the council must appoint a member of the council to fill a vacancy in an office referred to in sub-bylaw (1), other than a vacancy arising under by-law 4(9)(c) or (d), and any person so appointed holds office, subject to this by-law, for the balance of the predecessor's term of office.

schedules



(4) The chairperson is to preside at all meetings of the council but, if the chairperson is absent from, or is unwilling or unable to preside at, a meeting, the members of the council present at that meeting can appoint 1 of their number to preside at that meeting during the absence of the chairperson.

[Clause 6 amended by No. 30 of 2018 s. 92.]

7. Chairperson, secretary and treasurer of strata company

- (1) Subject to sub-bylaw (2), the chairperson, secretary and treasurer of the council are also respectively the chairperson, secretary and treasurer of the strata company.
- (2) A strata company may at a general meeting authorise a person who is not an owner of a lot to act as the chairperson of the strata company for the purposes of that meeting.
- (3) A person appointed under sub-bylaw (2) may act until the end of the meeting for which the person was appointed to act.

[Clause 7 inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 87(3); amended by No. 74 of 2003 s. 112(20); No. 30 of 2018 s. 93.]

8. Meetings of council

- (1) At meetings of the council, all matters must be determined by a simple majority vote.
- (2) The council may
 - (a) meet together for the conduct of business and adjourn and otherwise regulate its meetings as it thinks fit, but the council must meet when any member of the council gives to the other members not less than 7 days' notice of a meeting proposed by the member specifying in the notice the reason for calling the meeting; or
 - (b) employ or engage, on behalf of the strata company, any person as it thinks is necessary to provide any goods, amenity or service to the strata company; or (c) subject to any restriction imposed or direction given at a general meeting of the strata company, delegate to 1 or more of its members such of its powers and duties as it thinks fit, and at any time revoke the delegation.
- (3) A member of a council may appoint an owner of a lot, or an individual authorised under the *Strata Titles*Act 1985 section 136 by a corporation which is the owner of a lot, to act in the member's place as a
 member of the council at any meeting of the council.
- (4) An owner of a lot or individual may be appointed under sub-bylaw (3) whether or not that person is a member of the council.
- (5) If a person appointed under sub-bylaw (3) is a member of the council the person may, at any meeting of the council, separately vote in the person's capacity as a member and on behalf of the member in whose place the person has been appointed to act.

[Clause 8 amended by No. 30 of 2018 s. 94.]

9. Powers and duties of secretary of strata company

The powers and duties of the secretary of a strata company include –

- the preparation and distribution of minutes of meetings of the strata company and the submission of a motion for confirmation of the minutes of any meeting of the strata company at the next such meeting;
 and
- (b) the giving on behalf of the strata company and of the council of the notices required to be given under the Act: and
- (c) the supply of information on behalf of the strata company in accordance with the *Strata Titles Act 1985* sections 108 and 109: and
- (d) the answering of communications addressed to the strata company; and
- (e) the calling of nominations of candidates for election as members of the council; and
- (f) subject to the Strata Titles Act 1985 sections 127, 128, 129, 200(2)(f) and
- (g) the convening of meetings of the strata company and of the council.

[Clause 9 amended by No. 30 of 2018 s. 95.]

schedules



10. Powers and duties of treasurer of strata company

The powers and duties of the treasurer of a strata company include –

- (a) the notifying of owners of lots of any contributions levied under the Strata Titles Act 1985; and
- (b) the receipt, acknowledgment and banking of and the accounting for any money paid to the strata company; and
- (c) the preparation of any certificate applied for under the Strata Titles Act 1985 section 110; and
- (d) the keeping of the records of account referred to in the *Strata Titles Act 1985* section 101 and the preparation of the statement of accounts referred to in the *Strata Titles Act 1985* section 101.

[Clause 10 amended by No. 30 of 2018 s. 96.]

[11-15. Deleted by No. 30 of 2018 s. 97.]

Schedule 2 - Conduct by-laws

[Heading inserted by No. 30 of 2018 s. 98.]

1. Vehicles and parking

- (1) An owner or occupier of a lot must take all reasonable steps to ensure that the owner's or occupier's visitors comply with the scheme by-laws relating to the parking of motor vehicles.
- (2) An owner or occupier of a lot must not park or stand any motor or other vehicle on common property except with the written approval of the strata company.

[Clause 1 inserted by No. 30 of 2018 s. 99.]

2. Use of common property

An owner or occupier of a lot must -

- (a) use and enjoy the common property in such a manner as not unreasonably to interfere with the use and enjoyment of the common property by other owners or occupiers of lots or of their visitors; and
- (b) not use the lot or permit it to be used in such manner or for such purpose as causes a nuisance to an occupier of another lot (whether an owner or not) or the family of such an occupier; and
- (c) take all reasonable steps to ensure that the owner's or occupier's visitors do not behave in a manner likely to interfere with the peaceful enjoyment of an owner or occupier of another lot or of a person lawfully using common property; and
- (d) not obstruct lawful use of common property by any person.

[Clause 2 inserted by No. 30 of 2018 s. 100.]

3. Damage to lawns etc. on common property

Except with the approval of the strata company, an owner or occupier of a lot must not –

- (a) damage any lawn, garden, tree, shrub, plant or flower on common property; or
- (b) use any portion of the common property for the owner's or occupier's own purposes as a garden.

[Clause 3 amended by No. 30 of 2018 s. 101.]

4. Behaviour of owners and occupiers

An owner or occupier of a lot must be adequately clothed when on common property and must not use language or behave in a manner likely to cause offence or embarrassment to an owner or occupier of another lot or to any person lawfully using common property.

[Clause 4 amended by No. 30 of 2018 s. 102.]

[**5.** Deleted by No. 30 of 2018 s. 103.]





6. Depositing rubbish etc. on common property

An owner or occupier of a lot must not deposit or throw on that lot or any other lot or the common property any rubbish, dirt, dust or other material likely to interfere with the peaceful enjoyment of an owner or occupier of another lot or of any person lawfully using the common property.

[Clause 6 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 88(2); No. 30 of 2018 s. 104.]

7. Drying of laundry items and signage

An owner or occupier of a lot must not, except with the consent in writing of the strata company –

- (a) hang any washing, towel, bedding, clothing or other article on any part of the parcel in such a way as to be visible from outside the building, other than for a reasonable period on any lines provided by the strata company for the purpose; or
- (b) display any sign, advertisement, placard, banner, pamphlet or like matter on any part of their lot in such a way as to be visible from outside the building.

[Clause 7 amended No. 30 of 2018 s. 105.] [Former By-law 8 repealed by No. 58 of 1995 s. 88(3).]

8. Storage of inflammable liquids etc.

An owner or occupier of a lot must not, except with the written approval of the strata company, use or store on the lot or on the common property any inflammable chemical, liquid or gas or other inflammable material, other than chemicals, liquids, gases or other materials used or intended to be used for domestic purposes, or any such chemical, liquid, gas or other material in a fuel tank of a motor vehicle or internal combustion engine.

[Clause 8, formerly by-law 9, renumbered as by-law 8 by No. 58 of 1995 s. 88(4); amended by No. 30 of 2018 s. 106.]

9. Moving furniture etc. on or through common property

An owner or occupier of a lot must not transport any furniture or large object through or on common property within the building unless that person has first given to the council sufficient notice of their intention to do so to enable the council to arrange for its nominee to be present at the time when that person does so.

[Clause 9, formerly by-law 10, renumbered as by-law 9 by No. 58 of 1995 s. 88(4); amended by No. 30 of 2018 s. 107.]

10. Floor coverings

An owner of a lot must ensure that all floor space within the lot (other than that comprising kitchen, laundry, lavatory or bathroom) is covered or otherwise treated to an extent sufficient to prevent the transmission therefrom of noise likely to disturb the peaceful enjoyment of an owner or occupier of another lot.

[Clause 10, formerly by-law 11, renumbered as by-law 10 by No. 58 of 1995 s. 88(4); amended by No. 30 of 2018 s. 108.]

11. Garbage disposal

An owner or occupier of a lot must -

- (a) maintain within their lot, or on such part of the common property as may be authorised by the strata company, in clean and dry condition and adequately covered, a receptacle for garbage;
- (b) comply with all local laws relating to the disposal of garbage; (c) ensure that the health, hygiene and comfort of an owner or occupier of any other lot is not adversely affected by their disposal of garbage.

[Clause 11, formerly by-law 12, renumbered as by-law 11 by No. 58 of 1995 s. 88(4); amended by No. 57 of 1997 s. 115(5); No. 30 of 2018 s. 109.]

12. Additional duties of owners and occupiers

An owner or occupier of a lot must not -

- (a) use the lot for a purpose that may be illegal or injurious to the reputation of the building; or
- (b) make undue noise in or about the lot or common property; or
- (c) keep animals on the lot or the common property after notice in that behalf given to that person by the council.

[Clause 12 inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 88(5); amended by No. 74 of 2003 s. 112(22); No. 30 of 2018 s. 110.]



13. Notice of alteration to lot

An owner of a lot must not alter or permit the alteration of the structure of the lot except as may be permitted and provided for under the Act and the by-laws and in any event must not alter the structure of the lot without giving to the strata company, not later than 14 days before commencement of the alteration, a written notice describing the proposed alteration.

[Clause 13 inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 88(5); amended by No. 30 of 2018 s. 111.]

14. Appearance of lot

An owner or occupier of a lot must not, without the written consent of the strata company, maintain within the lot anything visible from outside the lot that, viewed from outside the lot, is not in keeping with the rest of the building.

[Clause 14 inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 88(5); amended by No. 30 of 2018 s. 112.]

15. Decoration of, and affixing items to, inner surface of lot

An owner or occupier of a lot must not, without the written consent of the strata company, paint, wallpaper or otherwise decorate a structure which forms the inner surface of the boundary of the lot or affix locking devices, flyscreens, furnishings, furniture, carpets and other similar things to that surface, if that action will unreasonably damage the common property.

[Clause 15 inserted by No. 30 of 2018 s. 113.]



Approved Form 2022-938

Effective for use from: 07/01/2022

Precontractual Disclosure Statement to the Buyer

Part A | General Information about strata titles schemes

What you need to know

This information applies to a lot in a strata scheme or survey-strata scheme (scheme), which is subject to the *Strata Titles Act 1985* (the Act). Section 156 of the Act sets out that the seller of a strata lot or survey-strata lot (lot) must give the buyer certain information before the buyer signs the contract of sale.

Instruction for the seller

The seller must give the information incorporated in this document to a buyer <u>before</u> the buyer signs a contract for the sale and purchase of a lot in a scheme. Failure to do so may give the buyer the right to avoid the contract and/or delay the proposed settlement date.

Information for the buyer

The buyer should keep this document including any attachments in a safe place as it contains important information which might be needed at a later date.

It is strongly recommended that the buyer read all the information provided by the seller before signing the contract. The buyer should consider obtaining independent professional legal advice before signing the contract.

There are different rights, restrictions and obligations that apply in relation to a lot in a scheme than those that apply to a 'green title' lot. Those rights, restrictions and obligations can be found in the Act, the *Strata Titles (General) Regulations 2019* (regulations), scheme by-laws, the certificate of title, the strata / survey-strata plan for the lot and, if the scheme is a leasehold scheme, the strata lease for the lot. Your right to deal with the lot and to use the common property is restricted by these, as well as by any resolutions and decisions made by the strata company. You will not be able to build on the lot or make any alterations to (including removal of) a building on the lot without the approval of the strata company, except in certain circumstances.

As an owner of a lot, you will also have a share in any common property in the scheme. You will be a member of the strata company, along with all of the other lot owners, and have a right to participate in managing the scheme.

Each lot owner has to abide by the rules of the strata company, known as by-laws. By-laws can be different for each strata scheme and you should understand which by-laws apply to your scheme. The seller must give you the current by-laws before you sign the contract for sale. A strata company can make, amend or repeal by-laws by voting on them, and registering them with the Registrar of Titles at Landgate within 3 months.

As the owner of a lot, you will be liable to pay a strata levy or contribution to the strata company for expenses including for maintenance, repair and insurance of the common property unless the lot is in a scheme of 2 to 5 lots which may be exempt from these requirements. Be aware that if the unpaid amounts for the lot are not paid by the seller before you complete the purchase (settle), you as the new owner will have to pay the strata company these unpaid amounts.



As part of this disclosure you must receive the strata or survey-strata plan (the plan) which includes the lot you are proposing to buy. This plan will show all of the lots and the common property in the scheme. The common property is all the land within the scheme boundary that is not a lot. In a strata plan each lot is clearly identified, but the common property is not; it is everything that is not a lot. In comparison, in a survey-strata plan common property areas are clearly identified as common property. It is important to understand what is your lot, as you will be responsible for repairing and maintaining it, whereas the strata company will generally be responsible for the common property, unless there are by-laws which set out something different.

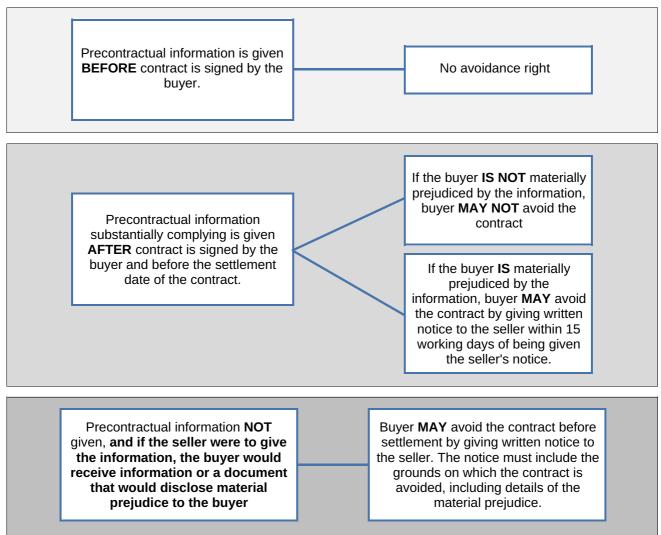
A buyer may consider seeking more information about the lot, the strata company and the strata / survey-strata scheme by asking the seller to provide it, or by making an application to the strata company for more information under section 107 of the Act.

The buyer should consider reading Landgate's publication *A Guide to Strata Titles* as this provides extra information about schemes.

Buyer's avoidance rights

Avoidance rights for failure to give precontractual information to the buyer

The buyer's right to avoid the contract for precontractual information is as follows:





Avoidance rights for notifiable variations

After the buyer has signed the contract, it is possible a particular type of event known as a type 1 or type 2 notifiable variation may occur. If this happens, the seller must provide written notice of the variation to the buyer before the proposed settlement date.

Type 1 and Type 2 notifiable variations are as follows:

Type 1 Notifiable Variation

The area or size of the lot/proposed lot is reduced by 5% or more from the area or size notified to the buyer before the buyer entered into the contract.

- The proportion that the unit entitlement, or a reasonable estimate of the unit entitlement of the lot bears to the sum of the unit entitlements of all the lots is increased/decreased by 5% or more in comparison to that which was notified to the buyer before the buyer entered into the contract.
- Anything relating to a proposal for the termination of the strata titles scheme is served on the seller by the strata company.
- Any other event classified by the regulations as a type 1 notifiable variation.

Type 2 Notifiable Variation

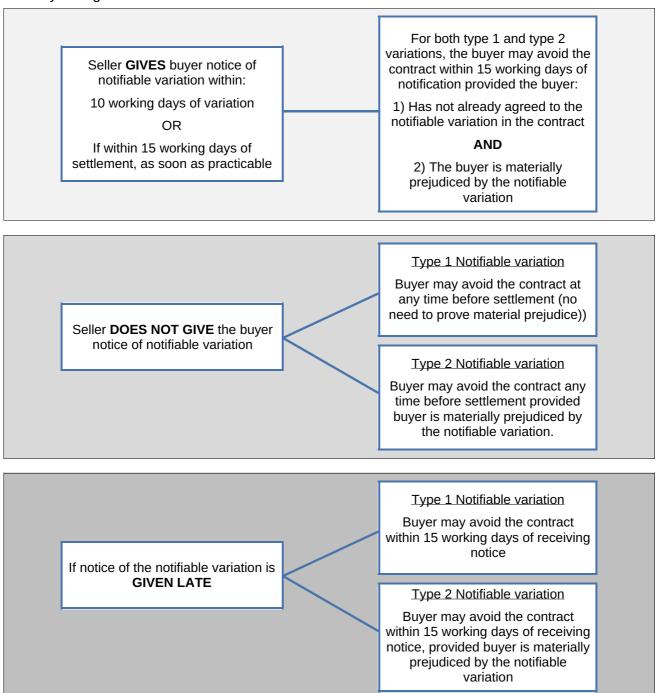
- The current/proposed scheme plan or amendment of the scheme plan for the scheme is modified in a way that affects the lot or the common property (that is not a type 1 notifiable variation).
- The current/proposed schedule of unit entitlements or amendment of the schedule of unit entitlements for the scheme is modified in a way that affects the lot (that is not a type 1 variation).
- The strata company or a scheme developer-
 - (i) enters into a contract for the provision of services or amenities to the strata company or to members of the strata company or a contract that is otherwise likely to affect the rights of the buyer; OR
 - (ii) varies an existing contract of that kind in a way that is likely to affect the rights of the buyer
- The current/proposed scheme by-laws are modified.
- A lease, licence, right or privilege over the common property in the strata titles scheme is granted or varied.
- Any other event classified by the regulations as a type 2 notifiable variation.

See section 161 and 162 of the Act for further details.

Regulation 106 describes when certain notifiable variations are deemed to have occurred.



The buyer's right to avoid the contract for notifiable variations is as follows:



See section 163 of the Act for special protections which apply if the lot has not yet been created by the registration of the scheme or an amendment of the scheme - that is, an 'off the plan' sale.

Buyer's right to postpone settlement

The buyer has a right to postpone settlement date of the contract for the sale and purchase of the lot, by providing written notice to the seller, if the seller has not complied with their obligation to provide pre-contractual information or particulars of a notifiable variation to the buyer. The buyer may postpone settlement date by no more than 15 working days after the latest date that the seller complies with the relevant disclosure requirement.



Disputes about avoidance rights to be heard in the State Administrative Tribunal

If the buyer or seller has a dispute about a right to avoid or whether a seller has provided the notifiable information / notifiable variations as required and within the time required, the buyer and or seller may apply to the State Administrative Tribunal for orders to resolve the dispute.



Precontractual Disclosure Statement to the Buyer

Part B | Information specific to the sale of the strata lot

This form sets out the information requirements in section 156 of the *Strata Titles Act 1985* (the Act), that the seller must give the buyer. It is the information designated as information specific to the sale of a strata lot. which, if included in the contract, must be included in a prominent position (such as the first page). The term 'lot' includes strata and survey-strata lot.

Personal information

The seller(s)	
Name	
Address	
Telephone/mobile	Email PROVIDED TO AGENT
Name	
Address	
Telephone/mobile	Email PROVIDED TO AGENT
Scheme Information	The term 'scheme' includes strata and survey-strata schemes
Scheme Details	
Scheme name	63 STATION ROAD EAST FREMANTLE
Name of the strata company	THE OWNERS OF 63 STATION ROAD EAST FREMANTLE
Address for service of the strata company (taken from scheme notice)	63 STATION ROAD EAST FREMANTLE WA 6158
Name of Strata Manager	JOHN DETHRIDGE STRATA SERVICES
Address of Strata Manager	1F Norfolk St, Fremantle WA 6160
Telephone/Mobile	(08) 9335 5877
Email	info@jdstrata.com.au
The status of the scheme is:	
proposed	
✓ registered	
The scheme type is:	
✓ strata	
survey-strata	
The tenure type is	
✓ freehold	
leasehold	



For leasehold only:	
The scheme has a term of $\frac{N/A}{}$ years $\frac{N/A}{}$ months $\frac{N/A}{}$ days commencing on registration of the scheme $\frac{N/A}{}$	
If there is a registered scheme notice, the expiry day for the leasehold scheme is	
For any attachments, please include the attachment number in the column titled 'Att.' on the right-hand side of this document.	Att.
Scheme Documents (must be attached)	
Schemes created on or after 1/5/2020 must provide a copy of the scheme notice (Schemes created before 1/5/2020 only have to provide a scheme notice if a change of scheme name or address was registered on or after 1 May 2020).	N/A
A copy of the scheme plan showing the exact location and definition of the lot	Υ
A copy of the scheme by-laws	
A copy of the scheme by-laws made but not yet registered by the Registrar of Titles at Landgate	N/A
Do the scheme by-laws include staged subdivision by-laws ✓ no ∪ yes	
If yes, they are included with this form	N/A
If yes, they are not included but a notice concerning staged subdivision by-laws that are spent has been provided	
A copy of the schedule of unit entitlements showing the unit entitlement of the lot AND sum of unit entitlements of all the lots in the scheme	Y
If this is a leasehold lot, a copy of the strata lease for the lot	N/A
Additional comments:	
Minutes (choose one option)	
✓ A copy of the minutes of the most recent annual general meeting and any subsequent extraordinary general meeting(s)	Y
A statement that the strata company does not keep minutes of its meetings*	
A statement of why the seller has been unable to obtain the minutes	
Additional comments:	
Statement of accounts (choose one option)	
✓ The statement of accounts last prepared by the strata company	Υ
☐ A statement that the strata company does not prepare a statement of accounts*	
A statement of why the seller has been unable to obtain a statement of accounts	
* Note that section 140(1) sets out that 2-lot schemes are not required to keep minutes or statements of account, and section 140(2) provides that 3, 4 and 5-lot schemes are allowed to have a by-law exempting them from these requirements. If this applies to the scheme, write that down in these fields.	
Additional comments:	



<i>i</i> ermination	proposal						
	any currer	a copy of any nt termination p		ne strata company ne scheme?	y no	yes	N/A
Lot informat	ion (choo	se all that app	ly)				Att.
✓ This lot is	on a regis	stered scheme	plan				
This lot ha	as not yet	been created					
(being the ex Street addres	piry day o		et out in the s	scheme notice)	-		
		e plan no. 4317			_		
·		•		erty of the scheme)			
Voting right			, , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
	Does the contract contain any voting right restriction which has the meaning in regulation 103 of the Strata Titles (General) Regulations						
If yes, descri	be the res	triction			_		
		includes if the co er of attorney to		s the buyer to grant			
Exclusive us	se by-law	S					
		, subject to exc a of common p		y-laws giving	√ no	yes	
If yes, please	e give deta	ils			_		N
(Local governr	ment rates a ions that h	ave been deter	e lot owner in mined within	e option) addition to the strat the previous 12 r 2 months after pro	months	ŕ	te
		Actual (\$)	<u>OR</u>	Estimated (\$ the propose			
Administrativ	e fund:			3,264	u cottion	nont auto	
Reserve fund	-			216			
Other levy (attach detail	-						Y
Actual √	Estimat	ed total contribu	ution for the I	ot \$ 3,480			
Payable	annually	bi-annual	ly √ quar	terly other:			
	\$870.00	on 01/12/2025	, — ,	\$870.00 O	n 01/03/20		
-	\$870.00	on 01/06/2026		<u> </u>	n 01/09/20		
-		-		<u> </u>	<u></u>		
-		ons/other debt	•				
			-	, the total amount	_		
II The seller h	as a dent	owed to a litility	, company fi	TE LOTAL AMOUNT OF	ภาทการ	\$ N/A	



Details of who is owed, how the debt arose, date on which it arose and the amount outstanding is attached.				
Additional comments: N/A				
Scheme developer specific information				
Information specific to the sale of a strata lot - only to be completed if the seller of the lot is a scheme developer The scheme developer is defined as: • The registered owner(s) of a lot(s) before it is subdivided by a strata titles scheme				
 The registered owner/s of a lot in a staged strata development that is to be subdivided by the registration of an amendment of scheme to which staged subdivision by-laws apply 				
This part applies where the seller of the lot is a scheme developer in any of the following circumstances:				
The scheme has not been registered				
 The first annual general meeting of the strata company has not been held 				
 The scheme developer owns 50% or more of the lots 				
 The scheme developer owns lots with an aggregate unit entitlement of 50% or more of the sum of the unit entitlements of all lots in the scheme 				
Statement of estimated income and expenditure				
A statement of the estimated income and expenditure of the strata company for the 12 months after the proposed settlement date is attached.	I/A			
Additional comments:				
Agreements for amenity or service				
Are there any current or proposed contracts for the provision of any amenity or service to the strata company or members of the strata company entered into or arranged by the scheme developer or strata company?				
If yes, attach details including terms and conditions, the consideration and estimated costs to members of the strata company				
Additional comments:				
Lease, licence, exclusive right or use and enjoyment or special privilege over common property				
Are there any current or proposed leases, licences, right of exclusive use and enjoyment, restricted right of use and enjoyment, or special privilege over common property?				
If yes, attach details including terms and conditions. N/A				
Additional comments:				
Section 79 Disclosure of remuneration and other benefits				
Has the scheme developer and/or their associate received or reasonably expects to receive remuneration or other benefit arising out of a contract for one of the provision of services or amenities described above, any other contract that binds the strata company or a lease or licence of the common property in the strata titles scheme?				



and/or thei	r associate has in the contract, least the strata company?		no ves
If yes, atta	ch details of any remuneration, oth n accordance with s.79 of the Act,		,
	comments:		
Δ	cknowledgement by s	seller and huver	
The stateme Part A, form th Part B, separa	ents by the seller and buyer relagement by seller and buyer relagement information about strate at its separate from the rest of the contraction specific to the sale te form, or within the contract in a period part A and Part B disclosures care	late to the following precontra ca titles schemes. This information contract; and of a strata lot. This information ca prominent position.	n can be included in a
to this.		,	,
✓ I/ We¹	y the seller(s) / seller's represor, hereby certify that Part A and Parefore the buyer signed the contract	rt B of the required precontractual	disclosures were given
Name			
Name	14/10/2025		
Date	14/10/2023	_	
Signature		_	
Name			
Date			
I / We ¹ precontractua I / We ¹ we ¹ not an offer or	y the buyer(s) / buyer's represe, the buyer/s, acknowledge that disclosures before I / We¹ understand that the disclosures give a contract to purchase a lot (thoughation to me / us¹.	I / we¹ received Part A and P signed the contract of sale. iven by the seller(s) or by the seller	r's representative are
Signature		_	
Name		_	
Date		_	
Signature		_	
Name		_	
Date		_	

¹ Select one.



Drocont.

MINUTES OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Minutes of the Annual General Meeting of the above Strata Company held at 1F Norfolk Street (The Iceworks), Fremantle, WA, 6160 on Thursday, 07 August 2025, commencing at 05:00 PM.

Present:	
Lot 1	Owner present (Zoom)
Lot 2	Proxy present (Zoom)
Lot 3	Proxy present
Lot 4	Proxy present
Lot 7	Owner present
Lot 8	Proxy present
Persons present as proxies for proprietors: Lot 2	Proxy Name:
Lot 3	Proxy Name:
Lot 4	Proxy Name: ^'
Lot 8	Proxy Name:

Persons present by invitation of the meeting:

- John Dethridge Strata Services

1. Preliminary Matters

Quorum:

- Registration of proprietors and proxy holders
- Verification of valid proxies received
- Verification of those eligible to vote and personally present

Appointment of Chairperson for the meeting:

Motion under notice:

That the Strata Manager be authorised to act as Chairperson of the Strata Company for the purposes of this meeting.

Announcement of those present by invitation and any apologies received

The conduct of this meeting will be subject to the Schedule of Standing Orders for Conduct of General Meetings as adopted by the Strata Company at the general meeting held on 26th of July 2022.

Passed by Simple Majority

Mover: Seconder:

2. Confirmation of previous minutes for the Last General Meeting

Motion under notice:

- 1. That by Ordinary Resolution, the minutes of the General Meeting held on 18th of July 2024 be verified as an accurate record of those proceedings.
- 2. Consideration of any matters arising not otherwise provided for by this agenda.

C	Passed	hv	Simn	۱ ما	/lai	ority
ľ	asseu	υv	JIIIU	ie i	viai	טוונע

Mover: , Seconder:



The Owners of 63 Staton Road Minutes of Annual General Meeting | 2

3.	Acknowledgement	of Strata Manas	ger's Report

Motion under notice:

That by Ordinary Resolution the Strata Manager's Report, as attached to the notice of meeting, be received.

Passed by Simple Majority

Mover: Timothy Whitfield, Seconder:

4. Statement of Accounts

Motion under notice:

That by Ordinary Resolution, the Statement of Accounts for the financial year ending 31st of May 2025, as attached to the notice of meeting, be adopted as presented.

Mover: , Seconder:

- 5. Constitution of Council
 - Motion under notice:
 - 1. That by Ordinary Resolution, the Council of the strata company consist of 4 owners.
 - 2. The following lot proprietors were nominated and declared elected to the Council of Owners:

Lot 4Lot 7Lot 8

3. Appointment of Office Bearers – Chairperson, Secretary & Treasurer

- Chairperson

- Treasurer

Passed by Simple Majority

Mover: Seconder:

6. Insurance Obligations of the Strata Company

Motions under notice:

That by Ordinary Resolution -

- 1. The Strata Company acknowledge receipt of the insurance certificates, insurance requirements and important information attached to the notice of meeting, detailing a general advice warning and disclosure relating to John Dethridge Strata Services' arrangement with the insurer and/or broker.
- 2. The Strata Company resolve to provide informed consent in respect to commission paid by the insurer to John Dethridge Strata Services and/or the Strata Company's appointed insurance broker for services provided including but not limited to the placement, renewal, claims management, record keeping, negotiation and liaison with respect to the Strata Company's policy of insurance.
- 3. The Strata Company resolve to review the replacement value by utilising the services of a valuer/ quantity surveyor to assess the current replacement value of improvements. *Note the last valuation was carried out in 2023 and came in at \$5,825,000.00.*
- 4. The Strata Company resolve to renew the policy of insurance at the replacement value as indexed by the insurer or in line with a recent valuation, taking into consideration the date of the valuation and subsequent inflationary factors.
- 5. The Strata Company resolve to obtain alternative quotes for comparison prior to the renewal of the insurance policy and, if necessary, will engage a qualified insurance broker to source and provide multiple competitive quotes from reputable insurers.

D	last Ciana	
Passed	DV Simb	le Maiority

Mover: Seconder:



The Owners of 63 Staton Road Minutes of Annual General Meeting | 3

7. Routine Maintenance

Motion under notice:

That by Ordinary Resolution, the Strata Company instruct the Strata Manager to organise the following routine maintenance items:

- 1. Annual RCD servicing and a thermographic scan of the main switchboard
- 2. Termite inspection of common property. Last termite inspection carried out in 2021.

 A reminder will be sent to owners stating that the termite inspection of their lot is the responsibility of lot owners and that the Strata Manager may coordinate lot inspections during the same visit as the common property inspection, with a possible discount.

Mover:	Seconder:
IVIOVCI.	, occonder.

8. Revision and Extension of the 10-Year Maintenance Plan10 for Anticipated Maintenance *Motion under notice:*

That by Ordinary Resolution -

- The Strata Company acknowledges its obligations under the Strata Titles Act 1985, as detailed within the attached handout.
- 2. The Strata Company will commission a report commission a report from an appropriate consultant to meet the requirements of Section 100 (2B) of the Strata Titles Act 1985 (as amended) and Regulation 77 of the Strata Titles (General) Regulations 2019, revising the existing 10-year maintenance plan, now five years into its term, to reflect current and future maintenance requirements of the common property as defined in the strata plan, and extending the revised plan to cover a further 10-year period following its revision.
- 3. The report is to identify immediate and future maintenance requirements of the common property as defined on the strata plan together with the likely associated present and anticipated future remedial expenditure. Such report to be expressed in a Reserve/ Sinking Fund schedule that includes a forecast movement of ten years duration in respect to which ongoing levies of contribution to a reserve fund may be determined.

	_	_	
Passad	hy Simn	lo Ma	iority

Mover: , Seconder:

- 9. Proposed Budget and Levy Contributions
- 9.1. Consideration of Budget of Estimated Expenditure

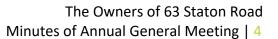
Motion under notice:

That by Ordinary Resolution -

- 1. The budget of estimated expenditure totalling \$30,965.00 for the Administrative Fund and \$0.00 for the Reserve Fund, as attached to the notice of meeting, be adopted as the budget of the Strata Company for the financial year ending 31st of May 2026.
- 2. The provisional budget of estimated expenditure totalling \$31,365.00 for the Administrative Fund and \$0.00 for the Reserve Fund, as attached to the notice of meeting, be adopted as the budget of the Strata Company for the following financial year ending 31st of May 2027.

*If the strata company is registered for GST, the budget of expenditure items, as listed, are GST exclusive

Passed by Simp	le Majority	
Mover:	Seconder:	





9.2. Determination of Levy Contributions for the Administrative Fund *Motion under notice:*

That by Ordinary Resolution -

1. The strata company resolve that the levy contributions on proprietors for the Administrative Fund be payable in advance, by quarterly instalments, due and payable in the amounts and on the first day of the month as shown below:

Levy Status	Per Lot Entitlement	Period From	Period To	Admin Fund	Due
Already Issued	\$7.00	01 Jun 2025	31 Aug 2025	\$7,000.00	01 Jun 2025
Already Issued	\$7.00	01 Sep 2025	30 Nov 2025	\$7,000.00	01 Sep 2025
To be Issued	\$8.00	01 Dec 2025	28 Feb 2026	\$8,000.00	01 Dec 2025
To be Issued	\$8.00	01 Mar 2026	31 May 2026	\$8,000.00	01 Mar 2026
Total	\$30.00	01 Jun 2025	31 May 2026	\$30,000.00	

2. The levy contributions will continue on a quarterly basis from 31st of May 2026 at the rate of \$8.00 per unit entitlement, to raise \$8,000.00 per subsequent quarter, until otherwise determined by the strata company in general meeting.

Passed by Simp	le Majority	
Mover:	, Seconder:	

9.3. Determination of Levy Contributions for the Reserve Fund

Motion under notice:

That by Ordinary Resolution -

1. The strata company resolve that the levy contributions on proprietors for the Reserve Fund be payable in advance, inclusive of GST, by quarterly instalments, due and payable in the amounts and on the first day of the month as shown below:

Levy Status	Per Lot Entitlement	Period From	Period To	Reserve Fund	Due
Already Issued	\$0.25	01 Jun 2025	31 Aug 2025	\$250.00	01 Jun 2025
Already Issued	\$0.25	01 Sep 2025	30 Nov 2025	\$250.00	01 Sep 2025
To be Issued	\$0.50	01 Dec 2025	28 Feb 2026	\$500.00	01 Dec 2025
To be Issued	\$0.50	01 Mar 2026	31 May 2026	\$500.00	01 Mar 2026
Total	\$1.50	01 Jun 2025	31 May 2026	\$1,500.00	

2. The levy contributions for the Reserve Fund will continue on a quarterly basis from 31st of May 2026 at the rate of \$0.50 per unit entitlement, to raise \$500.00 per subsequent quarter, until otherwise determined by the strata company in general meeting.

Passed by Simple Majority

Mover: Seconder:

^{*}If the strata company is registered for GST, the levy contributions as listed are inclusive of GST.

^{*}If the strata company is registered for GST, the levy contributions as listed are inclusive of GST.



The Owners of 63 Staton Road Minutes of Annual General Meeting | 5

10. Execution of Documents & Use of Common Seal

Motion under notice:

That by Ordinary Resolution, the Council and/or the Strata Manager on instruction by the Council, be authorised pursuant to Section 118 of the Strata Titles Act 1985 to;

- 1. Enter into and, if required to, execute contracts, agreements, commitments, undertakings or other legally binding arrangements, which are either desirable or necessary for the achievement of the strata company's objectives and the performance of the functions of the strata company; and,
- 2. If the strata company has a common seal, and when desirable or necessary to do so, to use the common seal which must be attested to by the signatures of two members of the Council of the strata company.

Passed by Simple Majority

Mover: Seconder:

11. Matters Without Notice for Discussion and Referral to the Council:

Note: Such matters only to be raised at the discretion of the Chair and with leave of the meeting.

The meeting closed at 06:45 PM.



Phone: (08) 9335 5877 Email: info@jdstrata.com.au John Dethridge Strata Services JD Strata Pty Ltd (ABN: 22 653 198 040) PO Box 687 Fremantle WA 6959 www.jdstrata.com.au

Owner Ledger

Start Date: 01/10/2023 End Date: 31/10/2027

Owners: One only

63 Staton Road, EAST FREMANTLE WA 6158 The Owners of 63 Staton Road Strata Scheme 43173

NATALIE HARLOND

Unit 3

Lot 3

UE / AE: 102.00 / 1,000.00

Levies								
Levv		Admin Fund	ъ	Reserve Fund		Interest		
no. Due date Frequency Details	Details	Due	Paid	Due	Paid	paid Discount Levy type	Status Group	Group
	Balance brought forward	0.00		0.00				
				1				:

	}			Admin Fund	pu	Reserve Fund	рц	Interest				
	Due date	Frequency	Details	Due	Paid	Due	Paid	paid D	paid Discount Levy type	Status	Group	
			Balance brought forward	0.00		0.00						
	01/12/2023 Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly Admin/Reserve Levy 01/12/2023 - 29/02/2024	714.00	714.00	25.50	25.50	0.00	0.00% Standard	Normal	None	
	01/03/2024	Quarterly	Quarterly Admin/Reserve Levy 01/03/2024 - 31/05/2024	714.00	714.00	25.50	25.50	00.00	0.00% Standard	Normal	None	
	31/05/2024	Once-off	Lot 3: Tuckpointing Limestone Wall	800.00	800.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	Owner Invoice	Normal	None	
	01/06/2024	Quarterly	Quarterly Admin/Reserve Levy 01/06/2024 - 31/08/2024	714.00	714.00	25.50	25.50	00.00	0.00% Standard	Normal	None	
	01/09/2024	Quarterly	Quarterly Admin/Reserve Levy 01/09/2024 - 30/11/2024	714.00	714.00	25.50	25.50	00.00	0.00% Standard	Normal	None	
	01/12/2024 Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly Admin/Reserve Levy 01/12/2024 - 28/02/2025	714.00	714.00	25.50	25.50	00.00	0.00% Standard	Normal	None	
	01/03/2025	Quarterly	Quarterly Admin/Reserve Levy 01/03/2025 - 31/05/2025	714.00	714.00	25.50	25.50	00.00	0.00% Standard	Normal	None	
	01/06/2025	Quarterly	Quarterly Admin/Reserve Levy 01/06/2025 - 31/08/2025	714.00	714.00	25.50	25.50	0.00	0.00% Standard	Normal	None	
	01/09/2025	Quarterly	Cancelled: Quarterly Admin/Reserve Levy	178.50	0.00	6.38	0.00	00:00	0.00% Standard	Cancelled	None	
	01/09/2025	Quarterly	Quarterly Admin/Reserve Levy 01/09/2025 - 30/11/2025	714.00	714.00	25.50	25.50	00.00	0.00% Standard	Normal	None	
	01/12/2025	Quarterly	Cancelled: Quarterly Admin/Reserve Levy	178.50	0.00	6.38	0.00	00:00	0.00% Standard	Cancelled	None	
	01/12/2025	Quarterly	Quarterly Admin/Reserve Levy 01/12/2025 - 28/02/2026	816.00	0.00	51.00	0.00	00.00	0.00% Standard	Normal	None	
13	01/03/2026	Quarterly	Cancelled: Quarterly Admin/Reserve Levy	178.50	0.00	6.38	0.00	00.00	0.00% Standard	Cancelled	None	
	01/03/2026	Quarterly	Quarterly Admin/Reserve Levy 01/03/2026 - 31/05/2026	816.00	0.00	51.00	0.00	00.00	0.00% Standard	Normal	None	
	01/06/2026 Quarterly	Quarterly	Cancelled: Quarterly Admin/Reserve Levy	178.50	0.00	6.38	0.00	0.00	0.00% Standard	Cancelled	None	

The Owr 43173	ners of 63	The Owners of 63 Staton Road Strata Scheme 43173	ata Sche	eme 63 Staton	_	Road, EAST FREMANTLE WA 6158	VA 6158				
Lot 3	Unit 3	NATALIE	NATALIE HARLOND	0					UE / AE: 1	UE / AE: 102.00 / 1,000.00	
16 01/06/.	16 01/06/2026 Quarterly	rly Quarterly Admin/Reserve Levy 01/06/2026 - 31/08/2026	Reserve Levy		816.00 0.0	0.00 51.00	00:00	00:0	0.00% Standard	Normal	None
Current I	position: Una	Current position: Unallocated prepayments \$0.00	\$0.00	Levy an	Levy arrears & owner invoices due \$0.00	oices due \$0.00		Interest on	Interest on levy arrears \$0.00	0.00	
Receipts					Admin Fund	pun-	Reserve Fund	pur	Unallocated		
Date	Receipt no. Subtype	Subtype	Status	Source	Paid	Interest	Paid	Interest	Paid 1	Total amount Cheque no.	Levy no.
31/10/2023	66	Receipt	Banked		2,142.00	0.00	76.50	00:00	739.50	2,958.00	1, 2, 4
02/05/2024		Unalloc money allocation		Owner Invoices	739.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	(739.50)	0.00	က
10/05/2024 123		Receipt	Banked		60.50	0.00	0.00	00:0	739.50	800.00	က
01/08/2024		Unalloc money allocation		Levy Posting	714.00	0.00	25.50	00:0	(739.50)	0.00	2
04/11/2024 148		Receipt	Banked		2,142.00	0.00	76.50	00.0	739.50	2,958.00	6, 7, 8
18/07/2025		Unalloc money allocation	_	Levy Posting	713.98	0.00	25.52	0.00	(739.50)	00.00	9, 11, 13, 15
28/07/2025		Invoice cancellation		Cancel Levy Posting	(178.50)	0.00	(6.38)	00:0	184.88	0.00	o
28/07/2025		Invoice cancellation		Cancel Levy Posting	(178.50)	0.00	(6.38)	00:0	184.88	0.00	=
28/07/2025		Invoice cancellation		Cancel Levy Posting	(178.50)	0.00	(6.38)	00:0	184.88	0.00	13
28/07/2025		Invoice cancellation		Cancel Levy Posting	(178.48)	0.00	(6.38)	00:0	184.86	0.00	15
28/07/2025		Unalloc money allocation	_	Levy Posting	714.00	00.00	25.50	0.00	(739.50)	00.00	10



Balance Sheet As at 09/10/2025

John Dethridge Strata Services JD Strata Pty Ltd (ABN: 22 653 198 040)

D Strata Pty Ltd (ABN: 22 653 198 040) PO Box 687 Fremantle WA 6959 Phone: (08) 9335 5877

Email: info@jdstrata.com.au www.jdstrata.com.au

The Owners of 63 Staton Road Strata Scheme 43173

63 Staton Road, EAST FREMANTLE WA 6158

	Current period	
Owners' funds		
Administrative Fund		
Operating Surplus/DeficitAdmin	7,020.26	
Owners EquityAdmin	13,416.71	
	20,436.97	
Reserve Fund		
Operating Surplus/DeficitSinking	500.47	
Owners EquitySinking	3,524.42	
	4,024.89	
Net owners' funds	\$24,461.86	
Represented by:		
Assets		
Administrative Fund		
Cash at BankAdmin	19,580.25	
ReceivableLeviesAdmin	1,029.00	
	20,609.25	
Reserve Fund		
Cash at BankReserve	3,998.89	
ReceivableLeviesSinking	36.76	
	4,035.65	
Unallocated Money		
	0.00	
Total assets	24,644.90	
Less liabilities		
Administrative Fund		
Prepaid LeviesAdmin	172.28	
·	172.28	
Reserve Fund		
Prepaid LeviesSinking	10.76	
·	10.76	
Unallocated Money		
	0.00	
Total liabilities	183.04	
Net assets	\$24,461.86	



Income & Expenditure Statement for the financial year-to-date 01/06/2025 to 09/10/2025

John Dethridge Strata Services JD Strata Pty Ltd (ABN: 22 653 198 040) PO Box 687 Fremantle WA 6959 Phone: (08) 9335 5877

Email: info@jdstrata.com.au www.jdstrata.com.au

The Owners of 63 Staton Road Strata Scheme 43173

63 Staton Road, EAST FREMANTLE WA 6158

Administra	tive Fund	
	Current period 01/06/2025-09/10/2025 0	Annual budget 11/06/2025-31/05/2026
Revenue		
Interest on ArrearsAdmin	13.12	0.00
Levies DueAdmin	14,000.00	30,000.00
Total revenue	14,013.12	30,000.00
Less expenses		
AdminAccountant Fees	220.00	180.00
AdminAgent DisburstEmail Correspondence	e 285.39	450.00
AdminAgent DisburstMaintenance Orders	172.88	200.00
AdminAgent DisburstMeeting Fees	400.79	400.00
AdminAgent DisburstPhotocopying	0.00	15.00
AdminAgent DisburstPostage&Petties	49.26	50.00
AdminAgent DisburstPreparation	1,641.43	1,300.00
AdminAgent DisburstSoftware Licence Fee	106.24	220.00
AdminAgent DisburstTelephone Calls	83.35	200.00
AdminDebt Collection	5.50	0.00
AdminManagement FeesStandard	1,516.69	2,300.00
InsuranceExcesses	0.00	1,000.00
InsurancePremiums	0.00	13,500.00
InsuranceValuation	0.00	500.00
Maint Bldg10 Year Maintenance Plan	0.00	1,000.00
Maint BldgElectrical	0.00	600.00
Maint BldgGeneral Maintenance	0.00	1,000.00
Maint BldgPest/Vermin Control	0.00	500.00
Maint BldgPlumbing & Drainage	0.00	600.00
Maint GroundsDriveway & Paths	1,089.00	0.00
Maint GroundsIrrigation Systems	0.00	250.00
Maint GroundsLawns & Gardening	1,347.50	6,000.00
UtilityElectricity	74.83	700.00
Total expenses	6,992.86	30,965.00
Surplus/Deficit	7,020.26	(965.00)

Opening balance

13,416.71

13,416.71

The Owners of 63 Staton Road Strata Scheme 43173

63 Staton Road, EAST FREMANTLE WA 6158

Administrative Fund

Current period Annual budget 01/06/2025-09/10/2025 01/06/2025-31/05/2026 \$20,436.97 \$12,451.71

Closing balance

Reserve Fund

	Current period 01/06/2025-09/10/2025 0	Annual budget 1/06/2025-31/05/2026
Revenue		
Interest on ArrearsSinking	0.47	0.00
Levies DueSinking	500.00	1,500.00
Total revenue	500.47	1,500.00
Less expenses		
Total expenses	0.00	0.00
Surplus/Deficit	500.47	1,500.00
Opening balance	3,524.42	3,524.42
Closing balance	\$4,024.89	\$5,024.42





Approved Form 2020-43914 Title tive for user fram: 15/07/2020



Scheme By-laws - First Consolidation

Strata Titles Act 1985 Part 4 Division 4

Scheme Number: 43173

The Owners of 63 STATON ROAD EAST FREMANTLE (strata scheme 43173) (strata company):

Part 1 - First Consolidation

In compliance with the Strata Titles Act 1985 Section 56 and Schedule 5 clause 4 and the Strata Titles (General) Regulations 2019 Regulation 180(2), applies to the Registrar of Titles to register an amendment to the strata titles scheme by registration of a consolidated set of scheme by-laws.

[Note that no resolution is required if the strata company is just reflecting the by-law changes set out in the legislation, classifying by-laws as governance or conduct, repealing invalid by-laws and then renumbering as required.]

Part 2 - Application to Amend

In compliance with the Strata Titles Act 1985 Section 56 and Schedule 5 clause 4 and the Strata Titles (General) Regulations 2019 Regulation 180(1), applies to the Registrar of Titles to register an amendment to the strata titles scheme by amending the scheme by-laws and registering a consolidated set of scheme by-laws.

and certifies that:

By resolution without dissent, the voting period for which opened on $\underline{27/10/2020}$ and closed on $\underline{24/11/2020}$ (and which must be registered within 3 months from closing date) the \boxtimes additions/ \square amendments/ \square repeal² to the Governance by-laws were made as detailed here.

16. Control and preservation of essence and theme of the development under the scheme

- (1) The development under the scheme is a residential development in "Fremantle Style", with rendered and painted walls, corrugated iron painted roofs, limestone and wrought-iron fences, and matching pergolas, balustrades and other trimmings.
- (2) In order to preserve the essence and theme of the development, each owner must:
 - (a) at intervals not exceeding 10 years from the date of registration of the scheme paint or cause to be painted all external surfaces of their lot previously painted to a proper and professional standard and with such preparation and coats as may be necessary to meet that standard and in colours matching as near practicable the existing painted surfaces in the development; and

Page 1 of 18 32



¹ To be completed as "[scheme name + scheme type + scheme number]" under s.14(2) of the Act, e.g. Pretty Ponds Survey-Strata Plan 12345.

² Select one.



Approved Form 2020-43914 Effective for use frame 15/07/2020

- (b) repair, restore and where necessary renew or replace to a proper and professional standard all damaged parts of the rendered walls and limestone and wrought-iron fences and the guttering, down pipes and roof of their lot and any pergolas, balustrades and other trimmings of their lot visible from outside the lot within 3 months of written demand by the strata council;
- (c) ensure that all external fittings to their lot are not inconsistent with the essence and theme of the development and remove any such fittings reasonably considered by the strata council not to comply with this provision upon written demand by the strata council.
- (3) The strata company must offer to provide to owners pursuant to section 116(1)(g) of the Act the service of effecting the works referred to sub-bylaw (2)(a) at the cost of the owners, or so many of them as may avail themselves of the offer, on such terms as the strata council reasonably determines.

The strata company further certifies that the consolidated by-laws provided in Part 3 are all the current by-laws for the scheme.

Hage 2 of 18 32







Part 3 - Consolidated By-laws of Scheme Number:

Note: References to sections in Governance by-laws 1, 3 to 10 and in Conduct by-laws 1 to 4 and 6 to 16 are references to sections of the Strata Titles Act 1985 (WA) as it was prior to the commencement of Strata Titles Amendment Act 2018 (WA).

Governance By-Laws

Index Duties of proprietor, occupiers etc.....4 12. 3. Power of strata company regarding submeters4 4. Constitution of the council/ 5. Election of council...... Chairman, secretary and treasurer of council......7 6. 7. Chairman, secretary and treasurer of strata company 8. Meetings of council8 9. Powers and duties of secretary of strata company ./.....8 Powers and duties of treasurer of strata company9 10. [11. deleted]......9 deleted]......9 [13. deleted]......9 [15. deleted]......9 Control and preservation of essence and theme of the development under the

Page 3 of 18 32





Approved Form 2020:43/914 Effective for use (Jenn: 15/07/2020

Duties of proprietor, occupiers etc.

- (1) A proprietor shall
 - (a) forthwith carry out all work that may be ordered by any competent public or local government authority in respect of his lot other than such work as may be for the benefit of the building generally and pay all rates, taxes, charges, outgoings and assessments that may be payable in respect of his lot;
 - (b) repair and maintain his lot, and keep it in a state of good repair, reasonable wear and tear, and damage by fire, storm, tempest or act of God excepted.
- (1A) A proprietor shall
 - (a) notify the strata company forthwith upon any change of ownership, including in the notice an address of the proprietor for service of notices and other documents under this Act; and
 - (b) if required in writing by the strata company, notify the strata company of any mortgage or other dealing in connection with his lot, including in the case of a lease of a lot, the name of the lessee and the term of the lease.
- (2) Deleted

[2. deleted]

3. Power of strata company regarding submeters

- (1) Where the supply of gas or electricity to a lot is regulated by means of a submeter, the strata company may require the proprietor or other occupier of the lot to pay the strata company by way of security for the payment of charges arising through the submeter an amount not exceeding \$200 and, if any amount so paid is applied by the strata company under sub-bylaw (2), to pay such further amount or amounts by way of such security as may be necessary to maintain the amount of the security as, subject to this sub-bylaw, the strata company may require
- (2) The strata company shall lodge every sum received under this by-law to the credit of an interest-bearing account with an ADI (authorised deposit-taking institution) as defined in section 5 of the Banking Act 1959 of the Commonwealth and all interest accruing in respect of amounts so received shall, subject to this by-law, be held on trust for the proprietor or occupier who made the payment.
- (3) If the proprietor or other occupier of a lot in respect of which a submeter is used for the supply of gas or electricity refuses or fails to pay any charges due for the supply of gas or electricity to that lot, the strata company may apply in payment of those charges all, or such part as is necessary, of any amount paid to the strata company by that proprietor or occupier under this by-law, including any interest that may have accrued in respect of that amount.
- (4) Where a person who has paid an amount under this by-law to a strata company satisfies the strata company that he is no longer the proprietor or occupier of a lot and that the strata company no longer has any liability or contingent liability for the supply of gas or electricity to that lot during the period when that person was a proprietor or occupier of the lot, the strata company shall refund to that person the amount then held on his behalf under this by-law.

Page 4 of 18 32







4. Constitution of the council

- (1) The powers and duties of the strata company shall, subject to any restriction imposed or direction given at a general meeting, be exercised and performed by the council of the strata company and a meeting of the council at which a quorum is present shall be competent to exercise all or any of the authorities, functions or powers of the council.
- (2) Until the first annual general meeting of the strata company, the proprietors of all the lots shall constitute the council.
- (3) Where there are not more than 3 proprietors the council shall consist of all proprietors and where there are more than 3 proprietors the council shall consist of not less than 3 nor more than 7 proprietors as is determined by the strata company.
- (4) Where there are more than 3 proprietors the members of the council shall be elected at each annual general meeting of the strata company or, if the number of proprietors increases to more than 3, at an extraordinary general meeting convened for the purpose.
- (5) In determining the number of proprietors for the purposes of this by-law, co-proprietors of a lot or more than one lot shall be deemed to be one proprietor and a person who owns more than one lot shall also be deemed to be one proprietor.
- (6) If there are co-proprietors of a lot, one only of the co-proprietors shall be eligible to be, or to be elected to be, a member of the council and the co-proprietor who is so eligible shall be nominated by his co-proprietors, but, if the co-proprietors fail to agree on a nominee, the co-proprietor who owns the largest share of the lot shall be the nominee or if there is no co-proprietor who owns the largest share of the lot, the co-proprietor whose name appears first in the certificate of title for the lot shall be the nominee.
- (7) On an election of members of the council, a proprietor shall have one vote in respect of each lot owned by him.
- (8) Except where the council consists of all the proprietors, the strata company may by special resolution remove any member of the council before the expiration of his term of office.
- (9) A member of the council vacates his office as a member of the council -
 - (a) if he dies or ceases to be a proprietor or a co-proprietor of a lot; or
 - upon receipt by the strata company of notice in writing of his resignation from the office of member; or
 - at the conclusion of an annual general meeting of the strata company at which an election of members of the council takes place and at which he is not elected or re-elected; or
 - (d) in a case where he is a member of the council by reason of there being not more than 3 proprietors, upon an election of members of the council (as a result of there being an increase in the number of proprietors to more than 3) at which he is not elected; or
 - (e) / where he is removed from office under sub-bylaw (8).
- (10) Any casual vacancy on the council may be filled by the remaining members of the council, except that, in a case where a casual vacancy arises because of the removal from office of a member under sub-bylaw (8), the strata company may resolve that the

Page 5 of 18 32





Appropriate from 20120-2-2113 Effective for use Indris: 15/07/2020

casual vacancy shall be filled by the strata company at a general meeting.

- (11) Except where there is only one proprietor, a quorum of the council shall be 2 where the council consists of 3 or 4 members; 3, where it consists of 5 or 6 members; and 4, where it consists of 7 members.
- (12) The continuing members of the council may act notwithstanding any vacancy in the council, but so long as the number of members is reduced below the number fixed by these by-laws as the quorum of the council, the continuing members or member of the council may act for the purpose of increasing the number of members of the council or convening a general meeting of the strata company, but for no other purpose.
- (13) All acts done in good faith by the council shall, notwithstanding that it/is afterwards discovered that there was some defect in the appointment or continuance in office of any member of the council, be as valid as if that member had been duly appointed or had duly continued in office.

5. Election of council

The procedure for nomination and election of members of a coyncil shall be in accordance with the following rules -

- (1) The meeting shall determine, in accordance with the requirements of by-law 4(3) the number of persons of whom the council shall consist.
- (2)The chairman shall call upon those persons present and entitled to nominate candidates to nominate candidates for election to the council.
- A nomination is ineffective unless supported by the consent of the nominee to his nomination, given
 - in writing, and furnished to the chajrman at the meeting; or
 - (b) orally by a nominee who is present at the meeting.
- (4) When no further nominations are forthcoming, the chairman
 - where the number of candidates equals the number of members of the council determined in accordance with the requirements of by-law 4(3), shall declare those candidates to be elected as members of the council;
 - where the number of candidates exceeds the number of members of the council as so determined, shall direct that a ballot be held.
- If a ballot is to be held, the chairman shall (5)
 - announce the names of the candidates; and (a)
 - cause to be furnished to each person present and entitled to vote a blank paper in respect of each lot in respect of which he is entitled to vote for use as a ballot-pager.
- A person who is entitled to vote shall complete a valid ballot-paper by -(6)
 - writing thereon the names of candidates, equal in number to the number of members of the council so that no name is repeated; and
 - indicating thereon the number of each lot in respect of which his vote is cast and (b) whether he so votes as proprietor or first mortgagee of each such lot or as proxy

Page 6 of 18 32





Approved Form 2020-439).
If the live for use from: 15/02/21/2

of the proprietor or first mortgagee; and

- (c) signing the ballot-paper; and
- (d) returning it to the chairman.
- (7) The chairman, or a person appointed by him, shall count the votes recorded on valid ballot-papers in favour of each candidate.
- (8) Subject to sub-bylaw (9), candidates, being equal in number to the number of members of the council determined in accordance with by-law 4(3), who receive the highest numbers of votes shall be declared elected to the council.
- (9) Where the number of votes recorded in favour of any candidate is the lowest of the numbers of votes referred to in sub-bylaw (8) and
 - (a) that number equals the number of votes recorded in favour of any other candidate; and
 - if each of those candidates were to be declared elected the number of persons elected would exceed the number of persons required to be elected,

as between those candidates, the election shall be decided by a show of hands of those present and entitled to vote.

6. Chairman, secretary and treasurer of council

- (1) The members of a council shall, at the first meeting of the council after they assume office as such members, appoint a chairman, a secretary and a treasurer of the council.
- (2) A person
 - (a) shall not be appointed to an office referred to in sub-bylaw (1) unless he is a member of the council; and
 - (b) may be appointed to one or more of those offices.
- (3) A person appointed to an office referred to in sub-bylaw (1) shall hold office until
 - (a) he ceases to be a member of the council; or
 - receipt by the strata company of notice in writing of his resignation from that office;
 - (c) another person is appointed by the council to hold that office, whichever first happens.
- (4) The chairman shall preside at all meetings of the council at which he is present and, if he is absent from any meeting, the members of the council present at that meeting shall appoint one of their number to preside at that meeting during the absence of the chairman.

7. Chairman, secretary and treasurer of strata company

- (1) Subject to sub-bylaw (2), the chairman, secretary and treasurer of the council are also respectively the chairman, secretary and treasurer of the strata company.
- (2) A strata company may at a general meeting authorise a person who is not a proprietor to act as the chairman of the strata company for the purposes of that meeting.

Page 7 of 18 32





With the Form 2020 43914 Fillienva for use from: 55/07/2020

(3) A person appointed under sub-bylaw (2) may act until the end of the meeting for which he was appointed to act.

8. Meetings of council

- (1) At meetings of the council, all matters shall be determined by a simple majority vote.
- (2) The council may -
 - (a) meet together for the conduct of business and adjourn and otherwise regulate its meetings as it thinks fit, but the council shall meet when any member of the council gives to the other members not less than 7 days' notice of a meeting proposed by him, specifying in the notice the reason for calling the meeting;
 - (b) employ on behalf of the strata company such agents and employees as it thinks fit in connection with the control and management of the common property and the exercise and performance of the powers and duties of the strata company;
 - (c) subject to any restriction imposed or direction given at a general meeting of the strata company, delegate to one or more of its members such of its powers and duties as it thinks fit, and at any time revoke the delegation.
- (3) A member of a council may appoint a proprietor, or an individual authorised under section 45 of the Act by a corporation which is a proprietor, to act in his place as a member of the council at any meeting of the council and any proprietor or individual so appointed shall, when so acting, be deemed to be a member of the council.
- (4) A proprietor or individual may be appointed under sub-bylaw (3) whether or not he is a member of the council.
- (5) If a person appointed under sub-bylaw (3) is a member of the council he may, at any meeting of the council, separately vote in his capacity as a member and on behalf of the member in whose place he has been appointed to act.
- (6) The council shall keep minutes of its proceedings.

9. Powers and duties of secretary of strata company

The powers and duties of the secretary of a strata company include —

- (a) the preparation and distribution of minutes of meetings of the strata company and the submission of a motion for confirmation of the minutes of any meeting of the strata company at the next such meeting; and
- the giving on behalf of the strata company and of the council of the notices required to be given under the Act; and
- (c) the supply of information on behalf of the strata company in accordance with section 43(1)(a) and (b) of the Act; and
- (d) the answefing of communications addressed to the strata company; and
- (e) the calling of nominations of candidates for election as members of the council; and
- (f) subject to sections 49 and 103 of the Act the convening of meetings of the strata company and of the council.

Page 8 of 18 32







Powers and duties of treasurer of strata company

The powers and duties of the treasurer of a strata company include —

- the notifying of proprietors of any contributions levied pursuant to the Act;
- the receipt, acknowledgment and banking of and the accounting for any money paid to the strata company;
- (c) the preparation of any certificate applied for under section 43 of the Act, and
- the keeping of the books of account referred to in section 35(1)(f) of the Act and the preparation of the statement of accounts referred to in section 35(1)(g) of the Act.

[11. deleted]

[12. deleted]

[13. deleted]

[14. deleted]

[15. deleted]

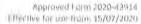
Control and preservation of essence and theme of the development under the scheme

- The development under the scheme is a residential development in "Fremantle Style", with rendered and painted walls, corrugated iron painted roofs, limestone and wroughtiron fences, and matching pergolas, balustrades and other trimmings.
- In order to preserve the essence and theme of the development, each owner must: (2)
 - at intervals not exceeding/10 years from the date of registration of the scheme paint or cause to be painted all external surfaces of their lot previously painted to a proper and professional standard and with such preparation and coats as may be necessary to meet that standard and in colours matching as near practicable the existing painted surfaces in the development; and
 - repair, restore and where necessary renew or replace to a proper and professional (b) standard all damaged parts of the rendered walls and limestone and wrought-iron fences and the guttering, down pipes and roof of their lot and any pergolas, balustrades and other trimmings of their lot visible from outside the lot within 3 months of written demand by the strata council;
 - ensure that all external fittings to their lot are not inconsistent with the essence and (c) theme of the development and remove any such fittings reasonably considered by the strata council not to comply with this provision upon written demand by the strata council.
- The strata company must offer to provide to owners pursuant to section 116(1)(g) of the Act the service of effecting the works referred to sub-bylaw (2)(a) at the cost of the owners, or/so many of them as may avail themselves of the offer, on such terms as the strata ouncil reasonably determines.

Page 9 of 18 32







Conduct By-Laws

Ind		
1.	Vehicles	/1
2.	Obstruction of common property	111
3.	Damage to lawns etc. on common property	11
4.	Behaviour of proprietors and occupiers	11
[5.	deleted]	11
6.	Depositing rubbish etc. on common property	11
7.	Drying of laundry items	11
8.	Storage of inflammable liquids etc	11
9.	Moving furniture etc. on or through common property	12
10.	Floor coverings	12
11.	Garbage disposal	12
12.	Additional duties of proprietors, occupiers etc	12
13.	Notice of alteration to lot	12
14.	Appearance of lot	12
15.	Use of common property	
16.	Power to decorate	13

Page 10 of 18 32





Vehicles

A proprietor, occupier or other resident of a lot shall not park or stand any motor or other vehicle upon common property except with the written approval of the strata company.

2. Obstruction of common property

A proprietor, occupier, or other resident of a lot shall not obstruct lawful use of common property by any person.

3. Damage to lawns etc. on common property

Except with the approval of the strata company, a proprietor, occupier, or other resident of a lot shall not -

- damage any lawn, garden, tree, shrub, plant or flower upon common property; or
- use any portion of the common property for his/her own/purposes as a garden.

4. Behaviour of proprietors and occupiers

A proprietor, occupier, or other resident of a lot shall be adequately clothed when upon common property and shall not use language or behave in a manner likely to cause offence or embarrassment to the proprietor, occupier, or other resident of another lot or to any person lawfully using common property.

[5. deleted1

Depositing rubbish etc. on common property 6.

A proprietor, occupier, or other resident of a lot shall not deposit or throw upon that lot or any other lot or the common property any publish, dirt, dust or other material likely to interfere with the peaceful enjoyment of another proprietor, occupier or resident or of any person lawfully using the common property.

7. Drying of laundry items

A proprietor, occupier, or other resident of a lot shall not, except with the consent in writing of the strata company -

- hang any washing towel, bedding, clothing or other article on any part of the parcel in such a way as to be visible from outside the building, other than for a reasonable period on any lines provided by the strata company for the purpose; or
- display any sign, advertisement, placard, banner, pamphlet or like matter on any part of his lot in such a way as to be visible from outside the building.

8. Storage of inflammable liquids etc.

A proprietor, occupier, or other resident of a lot shall not, except with the approval in writing of the strata company, use or store upon the lot or upon the common property any inflammable chemical, liquid or gas or other inflammable material, other than chemicals, liquids, gases or other materials used or intended to be used for domestic purposes, or any such chemical, liquid, gas or other material in a fuel tank of a motor vehicle or internal combustion engine.

Page 11 of 18 32







Moving furniture etc. on or through common property

A proprietor, occupier, or other resident of a lot shall not transport any furniture or large object through or upon common property within the building unless he has first given to the council sufficient notice of his/her intention to do so to enable the council to arrange for its nominee to be present at the time when he does so.

10. Floor coverings

A proprietor of a lot shall ensure that all floor space within the lot (other than that comprising kitchen, laundry, lavatory or bathroom) is covered or otherwise treated to an extent sufficient to prevent the transmission therefrom of noise likely to disturb the peaceful enjoyment of the proprietor, occupier or other resident of another lot.

11. Garbage disposal

A proprietor or occupier of a lot —

- shall maintain within his lot, or on such part of the common property as may be authorised by the strata company, in clean and dry condition and adequately covered, a receptacle for garbage;
- (b) comply with all local laws relating to the disposal of garbage;
- (c) ensure that the health, hygiene and comfort of the proprietor, occupier or other resident of any other lot is not adversely affected by his disposal of garbage.

12. Additional duties of proprietors, occupiers/etc.

A proprietor, occupier or other resident shall not -

- (a) use the lot that he owns, occupies or resides in for any purpose that may be illegal or injurious to the reputation of the building; or
- (b) make undue noise in or about any lot or common property; or
- (c) subject to section 42(15) of the Act, keep any animals on the lot that he owns, occupies or resides in or the common property after notice in that behalf given to him by the council.

13. Notice of alteration to lot

A proprietor of a lot shall not alter the structure of the lot except as may be permitted and provided for under the Act and the by-laws and in any event shall not alter the structure of the lot without giving to the strata company, not later than 14 days before commencement of the alteration, a written notice describing the proposed alteration.

14. Appearance of lot

A proprietor, occupier or other resident of a lot shall not, without the written consent of the strata company, maintain within the lot anything visible from outside the lot that, viewed from outside the lot, is not in keeping with the rest of the building.

15. Use of common property

A propretor, occupier or other resident of a lot shall —

Page 12 of 18 32







- use and enjoy the common property in such a manner as not unreasonably to interfere
 with the use and enjoyment thereof by other proprietors, occupiers or residents, or of
 their visitors; and
- (b) not use the lot or permit it to be used in such manner or for such purpose as causes a
 nuisance to any occupier of another lot (whether a proprietor or not) or the family of such
 an occupier; and
- (c) take all reasonable steps to ensure that his visitors do not behave in a manner likely to interfere with the peaceful enjoyment of the proprietor, occupier or other resident of another lot or of any person lawfully using common property; and
- (d) take all reasonable steps to ensure that his visitors comply with the by-laws of the strata company relating to the parking of motor vehicles.

16. Power of proprietor to decorate etc.

A proprietor may, without obtaining the consent of the strata company, paint, wallpaper or otherwise decorate the structure which forms the inner surface of the boundary of his lot or affix locking devices, flyscreens, furnishings, furniture, carpets and other similar things to that surface, if and so long as such action does not unreasonably damage the common property.

Page 13 of 18 32





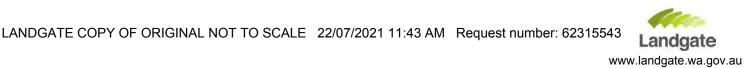


Part 4 - By-laws of Significance

The strata company acknowledges that the following Governance by-laws need consent from a party other than the strata company if they are to be made, amended or repealed. For more information about who these parties are, refer to the *Strata Titles Act 1985* and the *Strata Titles (General) Regulations 2019*:

	By-law number(s)
Staged subdivision by-laws ³ :	
By-law under planning (scheme by-laws) condition ⁴ :	
Exclusive use by-laws ⁵ :	

Page 14 of 18 32



³ Refer Strata Titles Act 1985 section 42.

⁴ Refer Strata Titles Act 1985 section 22.

⁵ Refer Strata Titles Act 1985 section 43.





THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

Page 2 of 14 32







THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

Page 2 of 14 32





Part 3 - Consolidated By-laws of Scheme Number: 43173

Governance By-Laws

Inde	
1.	Duties of owner4
[2.	deleted by Strata Titles Amendment Act 2018]4
3.	Power of strata company regarding submeters4
4.	Constitution of the council4
5.	Election of council at general meeting6
6.	Chairperson, secretary and treasurer of council7
7.	Chairperson, secretary and treasurer of strata company8
8.	Meetings of council8
9.	Powers and duties of secretary of strata company8
10.	Powers and duties of treasurer of strata company9
[11.	Deleted by Strata Titles Amendment Act 2018J9
[12.	Deleted by Strata Titles Amendment Act 2018JError! Bookmark not defined.
[13.	Deleted by Strata Titles Amendment Act 2018]Error! Bookmark not defined.
[14.	Deleted by Strata Titles Amendment Act 2018]Error! Bookmark not defined.
[15.	Deleted by Strata Titles Amendment Act 2018]Error! Bookmark not defined.
16.	Control and preservation of essence and theme of the development under the scheme9





Approved Form 2020-43914 Effective for use from: 15/07/2020

1. Duties of owner

- The owner of a lot must
 - (a) immediately carry out all work that may be ordered under a written law in respect of the lot other than such work as may be for the benefit of the building generally and pay all rates, taxes, charges, outgoings and assessments that may be payable in respect of the lot;
 - (b) maintain and repair the lot, and keep it in a state of good condition, reasonable wear and tear, and damage by fire, storm, tempest or act of God excepted.
- (1A) The owner of a lot must -
 - (a) notify in writing the strata company immediately on becoming the owner of the lot, including in the notice the owner's address for service for the purposes of this Act; and
 - (b) if required in writing by the strata company, notify the strata company of any mortgage or other dealing in connection with the lot, including in the case of a lease of a lot, the name of the lessee and the term of the lease.
- Deleted by Strata Titles Amendment Act 2018]

3. Power of strata company regarding submeters

- (1) If the supply of gas or electricity to a lot is regulated by means of a submeter, the strata company may require the owner or occupier of the lot to pay the strata company by way of security for the payment of charges arising through the submeter an amount not exceeding \$200 and, if any amount so paid is applied by the strata company under sub-bylaw (3), to pay such further amount or amounts by way of such security as may be necessary to maintain the amount of the security as, subject to this sub-bylaw, the strata company may require.
- (2) The strata company must lodge every sum received under this by-law to the credit of an interest-bearing ADI account and all interest accruing in respect of amounts so received must, subject to this by-law, be held on trust for the owner or occupier who made the payment.
- (3) If the owner or other occupier of a lot in respect of which a submeter is used for the supply of gas or electricity refuses or fails to pay any charges due for the supply of gas or electricity to that lot, the strata company may apply in payment of those charges all, or such part as is necessary, of any amount paid to the strata company by that owner or occupier under this by-law, including any interest that may have accrued in respect of that amount.
- (4) If a person who has paid an amount under this by-law to a strata company satisfies the strata company that the person is no longer the owner or occupier of a lot and that the strata company no longer has any liability or contingent liability for the supply of gas or electricity to that lot during the period when that person was an owner or occupier of the lot, the strata company must refund to that person the amount then held on the person's behalf under this by-law.

4. Constitution of the council

(1) The powers and duties of the strata company must, subject to any restriction imposed or

18 Page 4 of 14 37







direction given at a general meeting, be exercised and performed by the council of the strata company and a meeting of the council at which a quorum is present shall be competent to exercise all or any of the authorities, functions or powers of the council.

- (2) Until the first annual general meeting of the strata company, the owners of all the lots constitute the council.
- (3) If there are not more than 3 lots in the scheme, the council consists of all of the owners of the lots and where there are more than 3 lots in the scheme, the council consists of not less than 3 nor more than 7 of the owners of the lots, as is determined by the strata company.
- (4) If there are more than 3 lots in the scheme, the members of the council must be elected at each annual general meeting of the strata company or, if the number of lots in the scheme increases to more than 3, at an extraordinary general meeting convened for the purpose.
- (5) Deleted by Strata Titles Amendment Act 2018.
- (6) If there are co-owners of a lot, 1 only of the co-owners is eligible to be, or to be elected to be, a member of the council and the co-owner who is so eligible must be nominated by the co-owners, but, if the co-owners fail to agree on a nominee, the co-owner who owns the largest share of the lot is the nominee or, if there is no co-owner who owns the largest share of the lot, the co-owner whose name appears first in the certificate of title for the lot is the nominee.
- (7) Deleted by Strata Titles Amendment Act 2018.
- (8) Except if the council consists of all the owners, the strata company may by special resolution remove any member of the council before the expiration of the member's term of office.
- (9) A member of the council vacates his office as a member of the council
 - (a) if the member dies or ceases to be an owner or a co-owner of a lot; or
 - on receipt by the strata company of a written notice of the member's resignation from the office of member; or
 - (c) at the conclusion of an annual general meeting of the strata company at which an election of members of the council takes place and at which the member is not elected or re-elected; or
 - (d) in a case where the member is a member of the council by reason of there being not more than 3 owners of lots in the scheme, on an election of members of the council (as a result of there being an increase in the number of owners to more than 3) at which the member is not elected; or
 - (e) if the member is removed from office under sub-bylaw (8); or
 - (f) if the Tribunal orders that the member's appointment is revoked and the member is removed from office.
- (10) The remaining members of the council may appoint a person eligible for election to the council to fill a vacancy in the office of a member of the council, other than a vacancy arising under sub-bylaw (9)(c) or (d), and any person so appointed holds office, subject to this by-law, for the balance of the predecessor's term of office.
- (11) Except if 1 person is the owner of all of the lots in the scheme, a quorum of the council is

. Page F of 14 32





Approved Form 2020-43914 Effective for use from: 15/07/2020

2 if the council consists of 3 or 4 members; 3, if it consists of 5 or 6 members; and 4, if it consists of 7 members.

- (12) The continuing members of the council may act even if there is a vacancy in the council, but so long as the number of members is reduced below the number fixed by these by-laws as the quorum of the council, the continuing members or member of the council may act for the purpose of increasing the number of members of the council or convening a general meeting of the strata company, but for no other purpose.
- (13) All acts done in good faith by the council, even if it is afterwards discovered that there was some defect in the appointment or continuance in office of any member of the council, are as valid as if that member had been duly appointed or had duly continued in office.

5. Election of council at general meeting

The procedure for nomination and election of members of a council must be in accordance with the following rules —

- (1) The meeting must determine, in accordance with the requirements of by-law 4(3) the number of persons of whom the council is to consist.
- (2) The chairperson must call on those persons who are present at the meeting in person or by proxy and entitled to nominate candidates to nominate candidates for election to the council.
- (3) A nomination is ineffective unless supported by the consent of the nominee to the nomination, given
 - (a) in writing, and furnished to the chairperson at the meeting; or
 - (b) orally by a nominee who is present at the meeting in person or by proxy.
- (4) When no further nominations are forthcoming, the chairperson
 - if the number of candidates equals the number of members of the council determined in accordance with the requirements of by-law 4(3), must declare those candidates to be elected as members of the council;
 - (b) where the number of candidates exceeds the number of members of the council as so determined, shall direct that a ballot be held.
- (5) If a ballot is to be held, the chairman shall
 - (a) announce the names of the candidates; and
 - (b) cause to be furnished to each person entitled to vote and present in person or by proxy, a blank form in respect of which the person entitled to vote for use as a ballot-paper.
- (6) A person who is entitled to vote must complete a valid ballot form by
 - (a) writing on the form the names of candidates, equal in number to the number of members of the council so that no name is repeated; and
 - (b) indicating on the form the number of each lot in respect of which the person's vote is cast and whether the person so votes as owner or first mortgagee of each such lot or as proxy of the owner or first mortgagee; and

Page 8 of 1432





- (c) signing the ballot-paper; and
- (d) returning it to the chairperson.
- (7) The chairperson, or a person appointed by the chairperson, must count the votes recorded on valid ballot forms in favour of each candidate.
- (8) Subject to sub-bylaw (9), candidates, being equal in number to the number of members of the council determined in accordance with by-law 4(3), who receive the highest numbers (in terms of lots or unit entitlements as required under the Strata Titles Act 1985 section 122) of votes are to be declared elected to the council.
- (9) If the number (in terms of lots or unit entitlements as required under the Strata Titles Act 1985 section 122) of votes recorded in favour of any candidate is the lowest of the numbers of votes referred to in sub-bylaw (8) and —
 - that number equals the number of votes recorded in favour of any other candidate;
 and
 - (b) if each of those candidates were to be declared elected the number of persons elected would exceed the number of persons required to be elected, as between those candidates, the election must be decided by a show of hands of those entitled to vote and present in person or by proxy.

6. Chairperson, secretary and treasurer of council

- (1) The members of a council must, at the first meeting of the council after they assume office as such members, appoint a chairperson, a secretary and a treasurer of the council.
- (2) A person -
 - (a) must not be appointed to an office referred to in sub-bylaw (1) unless the person is a member of the council; and
 - (b) may be appointed to 1 or more of those offices.
- (3) A person appointed to an office referred to in sub-bylaw (1) holds office until the first of the following events happens -
 - (a) the person ceases to be a member of the council;
 - (b) receipt by the strata company of a written notice of the person's resignation from that office; or
 - (c) another person is appointed by the council to hold that office.
- (3A) The remaining members of the council must appoint a member of the council to fill a vacancy in an office referred to in sub-bylaw (1), other than a vacancy arising under bylaw 4(9)(c) or (d), and any person so appointed holds office, subject to this by-law, for the balance of the predecessor's term of office.
- (4) The chairperson is to preside at all meetings of the council but, if the chairperson is absent from, or is unwilling or unable to preside at, a meeting, the members of the council present at that meeting can appoint 1 of their number to preside at that meeting during the absence of the chairperson.

21 Page 7 of 14 32





Approved Form 2020-43914 Effective for use from: 15/07/2020

7. Chairperson, secretary and treasurer of strata company

- (1) Subject to sub-bylaw (2), the chairperson, secretary and treasurer of the council are also respectively the chairperson, secretary and treasurer of the strata company.
- (2) A strata company may at a general meeting authorise a person who is not an owner of a lot to act as the chairperson of the strata company for the purposes of that meeting.
- (3) A person appointed under sub-bylaw (2) may act until the end of the meeting for which the person was appointed to act.

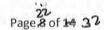
8. Meetings of council

- (1) At meetings of the council, all matters shall be determined by a simple majority vote.
- (2) The council may -
 - (a) meet together for the conduct of business and adjourn and otherwise regulate its meetings as it thinks fit, but the council must meet when any member of the council gives to the other members not less than 7 days' notice of a meeting proposed by the member, specifying in the notice the reason for calling the meeting; or
 - employ or engage, on behalf of the strata company, any person as it thinks is necessary to provide any goods, amenity or service to the strata company; or
 - (c) subject to any restriction imposed or direction given at a general meeting of the strata company, delegate to 1 or more of its members such of its powers and duties as it thinks fit, and at any time revoke the delegation.
- (3) A member of a council may appoint an owner, or an individual authorised under the Strata Titles Act 1985 section 136 by a corporation which is an owner of a lot, to act in the member's place as a member of the council at any meeting of the council.
- (4) An owner of a lot or individual may be appointed under sub-bylaw (3) whether or not that person is a member of the council.
- (5) If a person appointed under sub-bylaw (3) is a member of the council the person may, at any meeting of the council, separately vote in the person's capacity as a member and on behalf of the member in whose place the person has been appointed to act.

9. Powers and duties of secretary of strata company

The powers and duties of the secretary of a strata company include -

- the preparation and distribution of minutes of meetings of the strata company and the submission of a motion for confirmation of the minutes of any meeting of the strata company at the next such meeting; and
- the giving on behalf of the strata company and of the council of the notices required to be given under the Act; and
- (c) the supply of information on behalf of the strata company in accordance with the Strata Titles Act 1985 sections 108 and 109; and
- (d) the answering of communications addressed to the strata company; and
- (e) the calling of nominations of candidates for election as members of the council; and









(f) subject to the Strata Titles Act 1985 sections 127, 128, 129, 200(2)(f) and (g) the convening of meetings of the strata company and of the council.

10. Powers and duties of treasurer of strata company

The powers and duties of the treasurer of a strata company include:

- (a) the notifying of owners of lots of any contributions levied under the Strata Titles Act;
- the receipt, acknowledgment and banking of and the accounting for any money paid to the strata company;
- (c) the preparation of any certificate applied for under the Strata Titles Act 1985 section 110; and
- (d) the keeping of the books of account referred to in the Strata Titles Act 1985 section 101 and the preparation of the statement of accounts referred to in the Strata Titles Act.

[11 - 15]. Deleted by Strata Titles Amendment Act 2018]

16. Control and preservation of essence and theme of the development under the scheme

- (1) The development under the scheme is a residential development in "Fremantle Style", with rendered and painted walls, corrugated iron painted roofs, limestone and wrought-iron fences, and matching pergolas, balustrades and other trimmings.
- (2) In order to preserve the essence and theme of the development, each owner must:
 - (a) at intervals not exceeding 10 years from the date of registration of the scheme paint or cause to be painted all external surfaces of their lot previously painted to a proper and professional standard and with such preparation and coats as may be necessary to meet that standard and in colours matching as near practicable the existing painted surfaces in the development; and
 - (b) repair, restore and where necessary renew or replace to a proper and professional standard all damaged parts of the rendered walls and limestone and wrought-iron fences and the guttering, down pipes and roof of their lot and any pergolas, balustrades and other trimmings of their lot visible from outside the lot within 3 months of written demand by the strata council;
 - (c) ensure that all external fittings to their lot are not inconsistent with the essence and theme of the development and remove any such fittings reasonably considered by the strata council not to comply with this provision upon written demand by the strata council.
- (3) The strata company must offer to provide to owners pursuant to section 116(1)(g) of the Act the service of effecting the works referred to sub-bylaw (2)(a) at the cost of the owners, or so many of them as may avail themselves of the offer, on such terms as the strata council reasonably determines.

23 Page 9 of 14 32







Conduct By-Laws

Ind		
1.	Vehicles and parking	11
2.	Use of common property	11
3.	Damage to lawns etc. on common property	11
4.	Behaviour of owners and occupiers	
5.	[Deleted by Strata Titles Amendment Act 2018]	11
6.	Depositing rubbish etc. on common property	11
7.	Drying of laundry items and signage	11
8.	Storage of inflammable liquids etc	12
9.	Moving furniture etc., on or through common property	
10.	Floor coverings	12
11.	Garbage disposal	
12.	Additional duties of owners and occupiers	12
13.	Notice of alteration to lot	13
14.	Appearance of lot	13
15.	Decoration of, and affixing items to, inner surface of lot	13





1. Vehicles and parking

- (1) An owner or occupier of a lot must take all reasonable steps to ensure that the owner's or occupier's visitors comply with the scheme by-laws relating to the parking of motor vehicles.
- (2) An owner or occupier of a lot must not park or stand any motor or other vehicle on common property except with the written approval of the strata company.

2. Use of common property

An owner or occupier of a lot must -

- use and enjoy the common property in such a manner as not unreasonably to interfere
 with the use and enjoyment of the common property by other owners or occupiers of lots
 or their visitors; and
- (b) not use the lot or permit to be used in such manner or for such purpose as causes a
 nuisance to an occupier of another lot (whether an owner or not) or the family of such an
 occupier; and
- (c) take all reasonable steps to ensure that the owner's or occupier's visitors do not behave in a manner likely to interfere with the peaceful enjoyment of an owner or occupier of another lot or of a person lawfully using common property; and
- (d) not obstruct lawful use of common property by any person.

3. Damage to lawns etc. on common property

Except with the approval of the strata company, an owner or occupier of a lot must not —

- (a) damage any lawn, garden, tree, shrub, plant or flower on common property; or
- (b) use any portion of the common property for the owner's or occupier's own purposes as a garden.

4. Behaviour of owners and occupiers

An owner or occupier of a lot must be adequately clothed when on common property and must not use language or behave in a manner likely to cause offence or embarrassment to an owner or occupier of another lot or to any person lawfully using common property.

5. [Deleted by Strata Titles Amendment Act 2018]

6. Depositing rubbish etc. on common property

An owner or occupier of a lot must not deposit or throw on that lot or any other lot or the common property any rubbish, dirt, dust or other material likely to interfere with the peaceful enjoyment of an owner or occupier of another lot or of any person lawfully using the common property.

7. Drying of laundry items and signage

An owner or occupier of a lot must not, except with the consent in writing of the strata company —

(a) hang any washing, towel, bedding, clothing or other article on any part of the parcel in

25 Page 11 of 14 32







such a way as to be visible from outside the building, other than for a reasonable period on any lines provided by the strata company for the purpose; or

(b) display any sign, advertisement, placard, banner, pamphlet or like matter on any part of their lot in such a way as to be visible from outside the building.

8. Storage of inflammable liquids etc.

An owner or occupier of a lot must not, except with the written approval of the strata company, use or store on the lot or on the common property any inflammable chemical, liquid or gas or other inflammable material, other than chemicals, liquids, gases or other materials used or intended to be used for domestic purposes, or any such chemical, liquid, gas or other material in a fuel tank of a motor vehicle or internal combustion engine.

9. Moving furniture etc., on or through common property

An owner or occupier of a lot must not transport any furniture or large object through or on common property within the building unless that person has first given to the council sufficient notice of their intention to do so to enable the council to arrange for its nominee to be present at the time when that person does so.

10. Floor coverings

An owner of a lot must ensure that all floor space within the lot (other than that comprising kitchen, laundry, lavatory or bathroom) is covered or otherwise treated to an extent sufficient to prevent the transmission therefrom of noise likely to disturb the peaceful enjoyment of an owner or occupier of another lot.

11. Garbage disposal

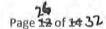
An owner or occupier of a lot must -

- (a) maintain within their lot, or on such part of the common property as may be authorised by the strata company, in clean and dry condition and adequately covered, receptacles for garbage;
- (b) comply with all local laws relating to the disposal of garbage;
- (c) ensure that the health, hygiene and comfort of the owner or occupier of any other lot is not adversely affected by their disposal of garbage.

12. Additional duties of owners and occupiers

An owner or occupier of a lot must not —

- (a) use the lot for a purpose that may be illegal or injurious to the reputation of the building; or
- (b) make undue noise in or about the lot or common property; or
- (c) keep animals on the lot or the common property after notice in that behalf given to that person by the council.









13. Notice of alteration to lot

An owner of a lot must not alter or permit the alteration of the structure of the lot except as may be permitted and provided for under the Act and the by-laws and in any event must not alter the structure of the lot without giving to the strata company, not later than 14 days before commencement of the alteration, a written notice describing the proposed alteration.

14. Appearance of lot

An owner or occupier of a lot must not, without the written consent of the strata company, maintain within the lot anything visible from outside the lot that, viewed from outside the lot, is not in keeping with the rest of the building.

15. Decoration of, and affixing items to, inner surface of lot

An owner or occupier of a lot must not, without the written consent of the strata company, paint, wallpaper or otherwise decorate a structure which forms the inner surface of the boundary of the lot or affix locking devices, flyscreens, furnishings, furniture, carpets and other similar things to that surface, if that action will unreasonably damage the common property.

27 Page 13 of 14 32







SB Scheme By-laws - First Consolidation

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

78 Page 14 of 1432







Approved Form 2020-4391# Effective for use from: 15/07/2020

Part 5 - Attachments

□ Consent Statement – Designated Interest⁶ Holders for making / amendment / repeal of staged subdivision by-laws
 □ Written consent of owner of each lot granted exclusive use (owners of special lots)
 □ Written consent of Western Australian Planning Commission or Local Government (as relevant) to amendment or repeal of any by-laws created in relation to a planning (scheme by-laws) condition

29 Page 18 of 18 37



⁶ Refer to section 3(1) of the Act for the meaning of designated interest.





Approved Form 2020-43914 Effective for use from: 15/07/2020

Part 6 - Execution

Date of Execution:	
Common Seal	
The common seal of the Owners of	
33 STATON ROAD EAST FREMAN scheme 43173)	TLE (strata
s fixed to this document in accordance of the <i>Strata Titles Act 1985</i> in the pre-	
	[AFFIX COMMON SEAL HERE]
Member of Council:	Member of Council:
Signature	Signature
full Name	Full Name
Delegation ⁸	Delegation ⁸
ot Number	Lot Number
R	

30 Page 16 of 18 37



⁷ To be completed as "[scheme name + scheme type + scheme number]" under s.14(2) of the Act, e.g. Pretty Ponds Survey-Strata Plan 12345.

⁸ Expand to state whether "Authorised by [name of corporation] under s.136(2) of the Act", if applicable.





Approved Form 2020-43914 Effective for use from: 15/07/2020.

2. No Common Seal

Signed for and on behalf of the Owners of 63 STATON ROAD EAST FREMANTLE (strata scheme 43173) in accordance with authority conferred under section 118 of the Strata Titles Act 1985¹⁰.

Member of Council / □ Strata Manager ¹¹ :	⊠ Member of Council / □ Strata Manager ¹¹ :
Signature	Signal/ge
Full Name	Full Name
Delegation ¹²	Delegation ¹²
Lot Number	Lot Number

31 Page 47 of 16 32



⁹ To be completed as "(scheme name + scheme type + scheme number)" under s.14(2) of the Act, e.g. Pretty Ponds Survey-Strata Plan 12345.

¹⁰ Under section 118(2) of the Act, the strata company may, by ordinary resolution, authorise any of the following to execute documents on its behalf subject to any conditions or limitations specified in the resolution:

⁽a) a member of the council of the strata company; or

⁽b) members of the council of the strata company acting jointly; or

⁽c) a strata manager of the strata company.

¹¹ Select whichever is applicable.

¹² Expand to state whether "Authorised by [name of corporation] under s.136(2) of the Act", if applicable.





OFFICE USE ONLY

O593254 SB

21 Dec 2020 08:30:00 Midland



SB Scheme By-laws - First Consolidation

Address: PO Box Phone Number: 08 Fax Number: 08		Instruct if any documents are to issue to other than Lodging Party
Prepared by:		
Address:	144/580 Hay Street	
	PERTH WA 6000	
Phone Number:	(08) 9221 7033	
Fax Number:	(08) 9221 7055	11 341.2
Reference Number:	AWS: 10624	9.3
		Aug. Yes
Titles, Leases, Eviden	ce, Declarations etc. lodged	OFFICE USE ONLY
		Landgate Officer
2		Number of Items Received:
3.		Tallies of Relief Presented
4		Landgate Officer Initial:
5		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

Page 18 of 18 32



¹³ Lodging Party Name may differ from Applicant Name.

Document Notes:

IMPORTANT: THIS PAGE FORMS PART OF DOCUMENT [0593254] AND MAY CONTAIN REFERENCES TO AMENDMENTS OR CORRECTIONS TO THE DOCUMENT

15/4/2021 15:47:04

see letter dated 15/4/2021 from from John Dethridge Strata Services to provide execution dating 18/12/2020 missing at part 6 of this document.

15/4/2021 16:01:22

please letter from 1/4/2021 From Atkinson legal authoring th following amendments 1.add the New Part 3 Pages to the Dealing.

- 2. renumber all pages in Part 3 of the Dealing, if required; and
- 3. strike through the existing pages 3 to 13 of Part 3 in the Dealing





Requisition Notice

Section 192 of the Transfer of Land Act

Your Ref: 43173 Our Ref: 0593254

Enquiries:

Telephone: 9273 7863 Facsimile: 9273 7633

12 January 2021

JOHN DETHRIDGE STRATA SERVICES 3 NORFOLK STREET FREMANTLE WA 6160 ΑU

Facsimile:

93356055

Fmail:

Delivered by:

Requisition Notice

Dear Sir/Madam

Registration of the document(s) referenced cannot be affected until all requisitions listed below are complied with and the fee payable is received. A time limit of 21 days applies from the date stated above after which all documents may be rejected.

It is generally not necessary to attend Landgate in person to make corrections to requisitioned documents however, if an appointment is necessary, please contact Landgate using the contact

Doc. No	Description	Req. Fee
O593254	The following issues have been identified with your document:	0
	It appears you have made additions to conduct by-laws, but you have not completed the following statement. This appears to have been deleted from form your document	
	⊠ and / □ or2	
	By special resolution, the voting period for which opened on and closed on (and which must be registered within 3 months from closing date) the \square additions/ \square amendments/ \square repeal2 to the Conduct by-laws were made as detailed here.	
	[Insert Conduct by-law(s) additions, amendments or repeal and their by-law number here]	

Requisitions may be attended to by:

- Directly using the contact details provided above.

Directly using the contact details provided above.
 The lodging of evidence (by hand) at Landgate's Perth Business Office, QBE Building, 200 St. Georges Terrace, Perth.
 Post to Landgate, Registrations, P O Box 2222, Midland WA 6936.
 For further information regarding this requisition notice please liaise with the *Contact Person* as shown above and/or refer to Landgate's Land Titles Registration Policy and Procedure Guides.
 Correspondence by representatives of parties to documents must state the capacity in which they act and confirm that they are duly

authorised to do so. Amendment by letter is at the discretion of the Registrar of Titles. Unless these requisitions are complied with, the documents will be rejected. Documents may be withdrawn from registration, a withdrawal fee is applicable per document. Registration fees returnable in full or in part will be set-off against requisition and withdrawal fees. See payment options on page 2.

*Proof of payment to be provided at time requisition satisfied by copy of receipted assessment.







Requisition Notice

The new by-law being created is required to shown under the above heading

It appears that only standard by-laws existed for this strata plan 43173 at time of lodging this first consolidation, however you appear to added new by-law 15 as use of common property which should be by-law 16 as standard by-laws only go by-law 15 which is Power of proprietor to decorate etc. this will require the by-law numbers to be amended in consolidated version of by-laws.

This will also be needed to be amended in your index

Part 3 Consolidated By-law of Scheme Number is missing

A letter is required to fix this document and must be signed by 2 members of council for the owner of 63 Staton Road East Fremantle Strat Scheme 43173.

> Requisition Sub Total \$ Additional Fee \$ 0 **TOTAL FEE Payable \$**

Sincerely,

REGISTRAR OF TITLES

Requisitions may be attended to by:

- Directly using the contact details provided above.
 The lodging of evidence (by hand) at Landgate's Perth Business Office, QBE Building, 200 St. Georges Terrace, Perth.
 Post to Landgate, Registrations, P O Box 2222, Midland WA 6936.
 For further information regarding this requisition notice please liaise with the Contact Person as shown above and/or refer to Landgate's Land Titles Registration Policy and Procedure Guides.
 Correspondence by representatives of parties to documents must state the capacity in which they act and confirm that they are duly

authorised to do so. Amendment by letter is at the discretion of the Registrar of Titles. Unless these requisitions are complied with, the documents will be rejected. Documents may be withdrawn from registration, a withdrawal fee is applicable per document. Registration fees returnable in full or in part will be set-off against requisition and withdrawal fees. See payment options on page 2. *Proof of payment to be provided at time requisition satisfied by copy of receipted assessment .



PAYMENT OPTIONS

BY CREDIT CARD:	Any credit card payment	ts to be made to our cus	stomer services team on 92737373
IN PERSON:	Landgate,1 Midland Sq or Perth Branch Office, Ql 200 St Georges Terrace	BE Building,	
BY POST:	PO Box 2222, Midland (Cheques or money order	WA 6936 or DX 88 ers to be made payable to	Landgate.)
BY FAX:	9273 7633		
	DEALING NO: O593254	CONTACT PERSON:	Jenny Fantoni
	YOUR R	EFERENCE: 43173	
COMPLETE THIS S	ECTION IF PAYING BY EBIS	ACCOUNT (BY FAX)	Western Australian Land Information
EBIS Account Numb	<u>er</u>		Authority Office Use Only
			Order No:
EBIS Company Nar	ne:		
Amount: Fax	Requisition Fee \$	Additional Fees \$_	Total \$
	the Western Australian Land he above EBIS account:		re of person authorising payment)
Name of person au	thorising payment:		(Please Print Name)
Contact Phone No:			

1/15/2021 4:st get growth age as appr. The terreturn agency 001 OF 003



our ref: AWS:10624 your ref: JF:DR: Dealing O593254

15 January 2021

Registrar of Titles Landgate Attn: 1 Midland Square MIDLAND WA 6056

Dear

Dealing No O593254: The Owners of 63 Staton Road, East Fremantle (strata scheme 43173): Scheme by-laws - First Consolidation

by fax to: 9273 7633

I refer to the above, your requisition issued 12 January 2021 and my conversations with yourself and today and confirm we prepared the above First Consolidation and have instructions to put the following submissions (as invited by) on behalf of the strata company.

- As discussed, the intent of this document was to record the adoption of an "essence or theme" by-law as governance by-law 16. As required by the *Strata Titles Act 1985* as amended with effect from 1 May 2020 (amended Act) this necessitated the consolidation of the pre-existing by-laws plus this adopted by-law¹. The intent was not to change the pre-existing by-laws.
- 2. I understand you have taken the view where the scheme by-laws immediately prior to commencement of the amended Act are the "default" schedule 1 and schedule 2 by-laws in the pre-1 May 2020 Act, those by-laws are replaced automatically by the governance and conduct by-laws in schedules 1 and 2 of the amended Act. In consequence, you consider the consolidation in Part 3 of the document should contain those governance and conduct by-laws, plus the recently adopted "essence or theme" by-law.
- 3. I note reference to such "automatic" replacement of the old 'default' by-laws with the new governance and conduct by-laws in the Guide to consolidating by-laws ("**Guide**", accessible through a link from **STR-07** paragraph 2.1) in scenario 1 and 2 (paragraph 1.3.1).
- 4. The Guide refers (at paragraph 1.6 on page 8) to 3 changes introduced by the strata reforms that do not require a vote. This is because (as the Guide indicates at paragraph 1.5 on page 7) of regulation 180(3) of the *Strata Titles General Regulations 2019*.
- 5. The last of the "3 changes" are those sent out in the Guide under the heading "3. The strata reforms changed the default by-laws" (on page 12). Under this heading is the following statement:

1.44 / 580 Play Street, Perth. WA 6000
Tol (08) 9221 7033 flax (08) 9221 7055 htmlf mail@gutkinsonlegul.com.au
Systematikinsonlegul.com.au
Systematikinsonlegul.com.au
MASt vanstagreement (000 65 Station Blast Francolle 1062) (consequence et lendigate Clubius
Sources 10. 12 of Station et 1981



¹ See Regulation 180(1) of the Sirata Titles General Regulations 2019 Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation

1/15/2021 4:31 PM FROM: Fam HP Inc. TO: 92737633 PAGE: 002 OF 003

Page | 2

"As previously mentioned, if a strata company is just using the default by-laws, they don't need to consolidate because these changes were made to the legislation."

- 6. The Guide does not indicate where in the legislation these changes are made. However, the list of changes following refer to:
 - schedule 1 by-laws 1(1)(2) and schedule 1 by-law (2) as by-laws "which can be moved" because they are conduct by-laws, and
 - 6 by-laws which "can be removed", starting with schedule 1 by-law 11 and ending with schedule 2 by-law 5.
- 7. The by-laws which "can be removed" are precisely those identified in the transitional provisions in schedule 5 clause 4(2) of the amended Act as "taken to be repealed". In short, it is this provision which effects the change.
- The legislative authority to "move" schedule 1 by-law 1(2) and schedule 1 bylaw 2 is the preceding sub-clause, that is schedule 5 clause 4(1).
- 9. This sub-clause reads as follows:
 - (1) The by-laws (including any management statement) of a strata company as in force immediately before commencement day continue in force, subject to this Act, as scheme by-laws and as if they had been made as governance by-laws or as conduct by-laws according to the classification into which they would fall if they had been made on the commencement day (emphasis added).
- 10. In relation to this provision we note the following:
 - (a) "The by-laws" refers to the by-laws in force immediately before the commencement day (i.e.: 1 May 2020);
 - (b) There were by-laws then in force the "default" by-laws in schedules 1 and 2 of the unamended Act:
 - (c) The reference to the management statement is inclusive, and in our view intended to make clear that all by-laws (whether "default", contained in a management statement or in a (form 21) Notification), are covered by this provision and protected by it;
 - (d) The reference to "subject to this Act", is in our view a reference to the following sub-clauses of clause 4, which make specific changes to what would, absent those words, be the continuing by-laws – the repeal of the 6 by-laws referred to in sub-clause 4(2) being an obvious example;
 - (e) The reference to "classification" in clause 4(1) requires identifying what were schedule 1 by-law 1(2) and schedule 1 by-law 2 as conduct by-laws – which we have endeavoured to do as conduct by-laws 15 and 16 respectively in the document.
 - (f) This specific provision must be preferred, as a matter of construction, to any more general provision.
- 11. That the provisions of schedule 5 clause 4 (and particularly sub-clauses 4(1) and 4(2)) are the relevant provisions to be taken into account in preparing the document is reinforced by the express reference to them in regulation 180(1) of the *Strata Titles General Regulations* 2019.

1/15/2021 4:31 PM FROM: Fam HP Inc. TO: 92737633 PAGE: 003 OF 003

Paga | 3

12. As discussed, these transitional provisions are in marked contrast to those which applied when the *Strata Titles Amendment Act 1995* came into force—see sub-clause 12(2) of schedule 3 to the amended Act. There is nothing equivalent to paragraphs (a) and (b) of that sub-clause.

We would welcome the opportunity to discuss these matters with you (or members of the Strata Reform team).

Finally, we were not the lodging party. Nevertheless, I note the reference in the requisition to the failure to include the strata scheme number at the commencement of Part 3. This was inadvertent. Please advise whether a letter from the lodging party authorising the insertion of the scheme number would be sufficient to deal with this aspect.

Yours faithfully

Senior Lawyer





Your Ref: Our Ref: Enquiries:

AWS10624 O593254/V0827

quiries:

Phone: 9273 7863

Atkinson Legal Strata and Commercial Lawyers 144/580 Hay Street PERTH WA 6000

Commissioner of Titles Office

By Email		Attention:	
•			

Dear

SCHEME BY-LAWS – FIRST CONSOLIDATION 0593254 (Dealing) Strata Scheme 43173 (Scheme) - THE OWNERS OF 63 STATON ROAD, EAST FREMANTLE STRATA (strata scheme 43173) (Strata Company)

I refer to and thank you for your letter of 15 January 2021 (**Your Letter**) in response to our requisitions issued on 12 January 2021 (**Requisitions**) and subsequent telephone discussions with our New Titles Registration Officer.

You have provided us with your interpretation in Your Letter of relevant sections and regulations contained in the Strata Titles Act 1985 (**STA**) and Strata Titles (General) Regulations 2019 (**Regs**) and in our Guide to consolidating by-laws (**Guide**), in support of the Registrar registering the Dealing in its current form.

In Your Letter you have stated that: "to record the adoption of any 'essence of theme' by-law as a governance by-law 16 <u>necessitated the consolidation of the pre-existing by-laws</u> plus the newly adopted by-law" and further that: "The intent was not to change the pre-existing by-laws.".

Western Australian Land Information Authority ABN 86 574 793 858

1 Midland Square, Midland, Western Australia 6056
Postal Address: PO Box 2222, Midland, Western Australia 6936
Telephone +61 (0)8 9273 7373 TTY +61 (0)8 9273 7571 landgate.wa.gov.au
Page 1 of 3

Commissioner of Titles Office al67-21 Ltr to Atkinson Legal Scheme By-Laws First Consolidation Strata Scheme 43173.docx



Our interpretation

I confirm that it is our view that where the scheme by-laws immediately prior to commencement of the Strata Titles Amendment Act 2018 (**Amending Act**) were the adopted schedule 1 and 2 by-laws of a strata company (**Standard By-Laws**), the schedule 1 governance and schedule 2 conduct by-laws as contained in the Amending Act (**Default By-Laws**) automatically from 1 May 2020 become the by-laws of a strata scheme, except to the extent that there has been a repeal, addition or amendment to the Standard By-Laws, in which case those amended, added or repealed by-laws continue in full force and effect under the STA.

Reasons the Law and our Guide

 The relevant section that supports the above proposition is section 39 of the STA which states:

"39. Scheme by-laws on registration

On registration of a strata titles scheme —

- (a) subject to paragraph (b), the governance by-laws set out in Schedule 1 and the conduct by-laws set out in Schedule 2 are taken to be registered for the scheme; and
- (b) if other scheme by-laws are registered for the scheme, the strata company is taken to have made those by-laws and the by-laws referred to in paragraph (a) are amended or repealed accordingly."
- Further, our interpretation of "subject to this Act" in Schedule 5 clause 4(1) is broader than your interpretation ie. section 39 of the STA must be read as applying to Schedule 4 clause 4(1) resulting in the Default By-laws applying to schemes to which Standard By-Laws were adopted, except to the extent the Standard By-laws were added to, repealed or amended before 1 May 2020.
- 3. At paragraph 1.3.1. of our Guide, four different scenarios are discussed. Scenario 1 is the same scenario as the Dealing prior the Strata Company's in 'essence theme' amendment, that is the Strata Company had no by-laws registered with the strata plan. In this case, as stated in our Guide in accordance with the law, the Default By-laws apply.
- 4. Subsequently, scenario 3 under paragraph 4 on page 7 of our Guide also applies to the Dealing, that is the Strata Company is seeking to make a new 'essence theme' by-law, it triggers the requirement to consolidate.
- 5. To clarify, it is our view that the consolidation is a consolidation of the Default By-laws and the new 'essence theme' by-law.

Further requisitions

As by way of further requisitions to enable registration of the Dealing, please provide new pages of Part 3 Consolidated By-laws of Scheme 43173 (**New Part 3 Pages**) (which is to include the Scheme number on page 3) to the Dealing. The New Part 3 Pages should set out the Default By-laws together with the new 'essence theme' by-law.

al67-21 Ltr to Atkinson Legal Scheme By-Laws First Consolidation Strata Scheme 43173.docx

Page 2 of 3



Please also arrange for a member of the Council on behalf of the Strata Company or a solicitor on behalf of the Strata Company to authorise the Registrar of Titles by letter to:

- 1. add the New Part 3 Pages to the Dealing;
- 2. renumber all pages in Part 3 of the Dealing, if required; and
- 3. strike through the existing pages 3 to 13 of Part 3 in the Dealing.

If this requisition is not complied with within 21 days of the date of this letter, the Registrar of Titles may reject the Application without further notice, unless it is first withdrawn.

Please note that further requisitions may issue.

Yours sincerely,

SENIOR LEGAL COUNSEL

19 March 2021

al67-21 Ltr to Atkinson Legal Scheme By-Laws First Consolidation Strata Scheme 43173.docx

Attention: Landgate PO BOX 2222 MIDLAND WA 6056



RE: The Owners of 63 Staton Road, East Fremantle Strata Scheme 43173 Dealing O593254 - Scheme Bylaws First Consolidation

Please be advised the council of owners for the above-mentioned strata company hereby confirm the date of execution for the lodgement of the approved form to be 18/12/2020.

Please amend accordingly.

Yours sincerely,

Strata Manager | John Dethridge Strata Services

For an on behalf of the council of owners for Strata Plan 43173.







our ref: LM:10624 your ref: O593254/V087

1 April 2021

Commissioner of Titles Office Landgate Attn Senior Legal Counsel 1 Midland Square MIDLAND WA 6056

Dear Ms

Dealing No O593254: The Owners of 63 Staton Road, East Fremantle (strata scheme 43173): Scheme by-laws - First Consolidation

We refer to your letter of 19 March 2021. For ease of reference, we have used the same defined terms that you have used in your letter.

We note that it is your view that the Default By-Laws as contained in the post 1 May 2020 *Strata Titles Act 1985* (WA) are the applicable by-laws for this scheme together with the new "essence theme" by-law. We respectfully disagree and confirm that it is our view that the Standard by-laws and the new "essence theme" by-law are the applicable by-laws for this scheme.

However, as specifically instructed by our client, we are providing to you the attached New Part 3 Pages (both in word and pdf format) which set out the scheme number, the Default By-laws and the new "essence theme" by-law. Please note that we have included two blank pages at the start of the document so that the indexes remain correct and to avoid the need to renumber any pages.

On behalf of the strata company, we authorise the Registrar of Titles to:

- 1. add the New Part 3 Pages to the Dealing;
- 2. renumber all pages in Part 3 of the Dealing, if required; and
- 3. strike through the existing pages 3 to 13 of Part 3 in the Dealing.

Please contact me if you require any further information.

Yours faithfully

Atkinson Legal

Lawyer

Att

Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation

144 / 580 Hay Street, Perth WA 6000
Tel (08) 9221 7033 Fax (08) 9221 7055 Email mail@atkinsonlegal.com.au

www.atkinsonlegal.com.au

M:\Strata\Agreements\00 63 Staton Rd East Fremantle 10624\Correspondence\Landgate 02.docx

Swan 65 Pity Ld atf Swann 65 Titust

ANH 46 172 480 056





Houspect Strata Report

10 Year Maintenance Plan

Appendix 1

The Strata Company for Strata Plan 43173 - 63 Staton Road EAST FREMANTLE



Date of Inspection Friday, 5 February 2021

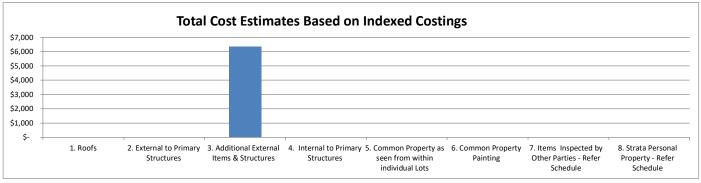
Houspect Reference Number 70815 V2

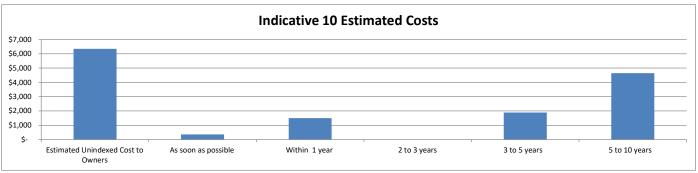
Plan Start Date: Feb-2021
Plan End Date: Feb-2031
Plan Renewal Date: Feb-2026

Prepared by: Builder's Registration Number 11504

This 10 Year Plan Must Be Read in conjunction with the Building Inspection with the same Reference

			Sch	redul	e 1	I - 10 `	Υe	ar Su	mr	mary		
Strata Plan			Т	he Strata	a Co	ompany fo	r S	trata Plan	43	173		
Strata Address				63 Sta	ton	Road EAS	ST	FREMAN	TLE			
Plan Start Period						Feb-2	021	L				
				10	Yea	ar Cost	Sı	ummary	/			
Timeline for action	Uni	Estimated ndexed Cost to Owners		soon as ossible	Wit	hin 1 year	2	to 3 years	3 t	to 5 years	5 to	10 years
Indexation Rate		6%										
Indexation Term/Years				0.0		0.0		2.5		4.0		7.5
Area												
1. Roofs	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
2. External to Primary Structures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
3. Additional External Items & Structures	\$	6,350	\$	350	\$	1,500	\$	-	\$	1,894	\$	4,644
4. Internal to Primary Structures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
5. Common Property as seen from within individual Lots	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
6. Common Property Painting	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
7. Items Inspected by Other Parties - Refer Schedule	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
8. Strata Personal Property - Refer Schedule	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Current Day Costs	\$	6,350							l			
Indexed Costs	\$	8,388	\$	350	\$	1,500	\$	-	\$	1,894	\$	4,644





10 Year Plan Funding Summary		
	Current Position	Recommended Position
Reserve Fund Balance	\$0	
Annual Reserve Fund Contributions	\$100	\$800
Annual Reserve Fund Indexation	0%	5%
Special Reserve Fund Extraordinary Levies		\$1,200

Strate Dian			The Strata Company	Company	for Strata Plan 43173			adas	Schedule 2 - Detailed 10 Year Plan	iled 10 Year	Plan	
										5		
Strata Address Plan Start Period			63 State	n Road I	63 Staton Road EAST FREMANTLE Feb-2021				Ann	Annualised Expenditure	īre	
Area	Date of Installation	Present Condition	Lifespan Post Works	Reference	Details of Work Required	Timeline for action	Estimated cost to Owners	As soon as possible	Within 1 year	2 to 3 years	3 to 5 years	5 to 10 years
						Indexation Rate	%9					
						Indexation Term/Years		0.0	0.0	2.5	4.0	7.5
					1. Roofs							
Roof Cover (Regs)					Not Applicable							
Roof Cover (Regs)												
Roof Plumbing (Regs)												
Flashings (Regs)												
Gutters (Regs)												
Downpipes (Regs)												
Underside of Roof												
Contingency												
Contingency 3 - 5 years						Within the next 3 to 5 years					\$0	
Contingency 5-10 years					Contingency Only	5 - 10 Years						\$0
						Area Totals	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
					2. External to Primary Structures	ctures						
Walls					Not Applicable							
Walls (Regs)												
Lintels					Not Applicable							
Lintels												
External Doors					Not Applicable							
Windows					Not Applicable							
Window (Regs) Window Sills (Regs)												
External Ceilings					Not Applicable							
Cellings (Regs)												
Fascia's and Bargeboards					Not Applicable							
Fascia's and Bargeboards												
Eaves												
External Floors					Not Applicable							
External Floors (Regs)												
Common Passages												
Common Balconies Stairs & Railings												
Footings /Foundations					Not Applicable							
Footings /Foundations (Regs)												
Other Items												

Contingency												
Contingency 3 - 5 years					Contingency Only	Within the next 3 to 5 years					\$0	
Contingency 5-10 years					Contingency Only	5 - 10 Years Area Totals	0\$	\$0	\$	0\$	80	0\$ 80
			Min 10 years with		3. Additional External Items & Structures	Structures						
External Additional	Original	Tail	maintenance	,		0 to 0	Cé					
Retaining Walls					No items on this issue	Out of Scope	9					
Ancillary Structures					Not Applicable							
Pergolas					Not Applicable							
Post Boxes (Regs)				2	Refer detailed report	As soon as possible	\$350	\$350				
Carparks/Carports Basements Elements												
Carparks					Not Applicable							
Carports					Not Applicable							
Basement				6.7	Not Applicable	Within the next 1 year	81 500		81 500			
UIIVeways (Regs)					Neier detailed report	Within the next I year	000		000,			
Footpaths (Regs)				8	Refer detailed report	Out of Scope	0\$					
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i												
Contingency 3 - 5 years					Contingency Only	Within the next 3 to 5 years	\$1.500				\$1 894	
Contingency 5-10 years					Contingency Only	5 - 10 Years	\$3,000				-	\$4.644
						Area Totals	\$6,350	\$350	\$1,500	0\$	\$1,894	\$4,644
					4. Internal to Primary Structures	uctures						
Roof spaces					Not Applicable							
Underside of Roof												
Roof Frame Party Wall												
Ceilings (above)												
								T				
Other Internal					Not Applicable							
Internal Ceilings (Regs)												
Internal Walls (Regs)												
Internal Floors (Regs)												
Internal Doors (Regs)												
(6864)												
Internal Passages					Not Applicable							
Internal Passages												
Internal Stairs (Regs)					Not Applicable							
Internal Stairs (Regs)												
Fire Escapes (Regs)					Not Applicable							
Fire Escapes (Regs)												
Common Facilities					Not Applicable							
Facility Rooms												
Storage Rooms /Plant Rooms (Regs)					Not Applicable							
Storage/Plant Rooms (Regs)												
Other												
								_				

SX
DULE.x
ICE SCHED
NANCE
IAINTEI
70815 N

Contingency								
Contingency 3 - 5 years		Contingency Only	Within the next 3 to 5 years				\$0	
Contingency 5-10 years		Contingency Only	5 - 10 Years					\$0
			Area Totals	0\$	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0
	5. Common	on Property as seen from within individual Lots	hin individual Lots					
Roof Spaces		Not Applicable						
Underside of Roof								
Roof Frame								
Party Wall								
Ceilings (above)								
Lot Internals		Not Applicable						
Ceilings (below)								
Perimeter walls								
Floors								
External Doors								
External Windows								
Balconies, and balustrades (Regs)								
Contingency								
Contingency 3 - 5 years		Contingency Only	Within the next 3 to 5 years				0\$	
Contingency 5-10 years		Contingency Only	5 - 10 Years					\$0
			Area Totals	0\$	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		6. Common Property Painting	inting					
External Painting		Not Applicable						
Internal Painting	2	Not Applicable						
				•	•	•		
	7. Items	7 Items Inspected by Other Parties - Refer Schedule	Area Locals - Refer Schedule	06	ne e	0\$	0¢ 0¢	06
		Refer Attached Schedule		0\$	80	08	0\$	80
			Area Totals	0\$	80	80		80
	8. 8	8. Strata Personal Property - Refer Schedule	fer Schedule					
		Refer Attached Schedule		0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$ 0\$	0\$
			Area Totals	0\$	\$0	\$0	0\$ 0\$	\$0
Total Costs				\$6.350	\$350	\$1.500	\$1.894	\$4.644
						2226.4		

.xlx
DULE
ICE SCHED
VANCE
AINTEI
815 M.
708

Strata Plan			The S	The Strata Company for	oany for	Strata Plan 43173		ÿ	Schedule 3 - Items Inspected by Other Parties	ems Inspecte	d by Other	Parties	
Strata Address			9	3 Staton Ro	ad EAS	63 Staton Road EAST FREMANTLE				-	,		
Item Description	Date of Installation	Date of Inspection	Present Condition	Lifespan Post Referenc Works e	Referenc e	Details of Work Required	Data Provided by	Timeline for action	Estimated cost to Owners Today Dollars	Within 1 year	2 to 3 years	3 to 5 years	5 to 10 years
							Indexation Rate	%9					
							Indexation Term			0.0	2.5	4.0	7.5
Lighting (Regs)													
Lifts (Regs)													
Ventilation (Regs)													
Fire Services, Fire Alarms, Fire Hoses (Regs)													
Air Conditioning Systems (Regs)													
Utility Conduits and Services (Regs)													
Garbage Disposal (Regs)													
Hot Water Systems (Regs)													
Electrical systems (Regs)													
Security components (Regs)						Houspect was not requested to incorporate Third Party Plant and Equipment Data into	d to incorporate Thi	rd Party Plant and Equi	ipment Data in	9			
Swimming pools, spas and pumps or filters (Regs)						***************************************	10 Voor Dion 140:	tonomore					
Water bores and water tanks(Regs)						5	the to rear Plan Maintenance Plan	Itenance Plan					
Back flow devices and pumping devices (Regs)													
Car stackers (Regs)													
Solar and other sustainability infrastructure (Regs)													
Roof access safety equipment (Regs)													
Solar and other sustainability infrastructure (Regs)													
Disability access facilities (Regs)													
		Estin	Estimated Planning Costs	ng Costs					, \$, 49	, \$, \$, &
											NB: Th	NB: The above are indexed costs	costs

Strata Plan		-	he Strata C	company fo	The Strata Company for Strata Plan 43173	เท 43173		Sc	Schedule 4 - Strata Personal Property	. Strata Pe	ersonal F	roperty	
Strata Address			63 Stato	63 Staton Road EAST	ST FREMANTLE	TLE							
Inspection Date				5/02/2021	021								
Item Description	Date of Installation	Date of Inspection	Present Condition	Lifespan Post Works	Lifespan Post Details of Work Works Required	Data Provided by	Estimated cost to Owners Today Dollars	When	Estimated cost to Owners Today Dollars	Within 1 year	2 to 3 years	3 to 5 years	5 to 10 years
							Indexation Rate	%9					
							Indexation Term			0.0	2.5	4.0	7.5
			Housest w	and regin	ected to inco	rnorate Thir	Housenert was not requested to incornorate Third Darty Strata Dersonal Dronerty Data into the 10 Year	reconst Dronerty	v Data into	the 10 Vea	<u> </u>		
			ייסמפריי אי	י אם יוסרו כאמ	בזובת נס וווכס	ייייי שוטים ו	מונא שונא שונם וכ	isoliai riopeit	y Data IIIto	מוכ דס וכפ	=		
			Plan Maint	Plan Maintenance Plan									
	-	Estimated	Estimated Planning Costs	sts					- \$	- \$	- \$	-	- \$
											NB: The	NB: The above are indexed costs	d costs

						Sched	ule 5 - Fo	Schedule 5 - Forward Funding Projections	ding	Projectio	ns				
Strata Plan							The Strata Cc	The Strata Company for Strata Plan 43173	trata Pla	in 43173					
Strata Address							63 Staton	63 Staton Road EAST FREMANTLE	-REMAI	NTLE					
Date of Inspection							Frid	Friday, 5 February 2021	y 2021						
Current Position		Ĺ	Year 1	Year 2	×	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5		Year 6	Year 7	Year 8		Year 9	Year 10
Opening Current Reserve Fund Balance	- \$	\$	-\$	-	1,750 -\$	1,650 -\$	1,550	-\$ 1,450	\$- 09	3,244 -\$	3,144	-\$ 3,	3,044 -\$	7,588 -\$	7,488
Annual Contributions	\$ 100	\$ 0	100		100	100	100	\$	100	100	100	\$	100	100	100
Contribution Indexation	0	<mark>%0</mark>													
Anticipated Expenses As Per Plan		\$	1,850		\$	-			74				4,644		
Closing Balance		4	1,750 -\$		\$ -0	1,550 -\$	1,450	-\$ 3,244	4 -\$	3,144 -\$	3,044	-\$ 7,5	7,588 -\$	7,488	-\$ 7,388
					High L	evel Cash	High Level Cash Inflow and Expense	d Expense							
\$6,000															
\$4,000															
\$2,000															
-\$2,000 Year 1 Y	Year 2	7	Year 3	Year 4		Year 5		Year 6	۲	Year 7	Year 8		Year 9	>	Year 10
	A	nnual Cc	Annual Contributions \$100	\$100		■ Antici	Anticipated Expenses As Per Plan	es As Per Plan			Closing Balance	ā			
					Net	Cash Bala	Net Cash Balance As at Year End	Year End							
\$5,000															
															1
Year 1	Year 2		Year 3	Year 4	4	Year 5		Year 6	>	Year 7	Year 8	-	Year 9	>	Year 10
200000															1
				•	Closin	osing Balance		-Options for Funding	g _l						

Options for Funding			Year 1	Year 2		Year 3	Year 4	_	Year 5		Year 6	
Opening Current Reserve Fund Balance	- \$	ક્ર		s	150 \$	3 1,032	\$	\$ 856'1	5 2,931	\$	2,058 \$	\$
Current Annual Contributions	\$ 100	↔	100									
Current Contribution Indexation	%0	.0										
Increase in Annual Contributions	\$ 200	છ	200	æ	882 \$	926	8	972	1,021	↔	1,072	છ
Revised Annual Contribution	\$ 800											
Revised Contribution Indexation	%9	.0										
Extraordinary Levies	\$ 1,200	S	1,200		₩.	-		-	- 4	\$		ઝ
Anticipated Expenses As Per Plan		\$	1,850		\$			57	\$ 1,894			
Closing Balance		↔	150	` \$	1,032 \$	1,958	S	2,931	\$ 2,058	₩	3,130 \$	↔
			From	To								
Change in Annual Contributions	utions	S	100		800							
Change in Contribution Indexation Rate	ation Rate		%0		2%							
Soive I vienibroerte		¥		4	1 200							

3,337

2,034

4,644

4,256

Year 10

Year 9

Year 7

4,256 Year 8

1,126

Important to note that the 10 Year Maintenance Plan will need to be renewed in 5 years time during which the annual contributions can be reviewed again at that point.

Schedule	Schedule 6 - Notes and Disclaimers
Strata Company Name	The Strata Company for Strata Plan 43173
Property Address	63 Staton Road EAST FREMANTLE
Inspection Date	5/02/2021
1	Terms and Conditions
	This document is an Appendix to the Houspect WA Building Inspection report. It must be read in conjunction with that report. The Scope, Terms and Conditions that are detailed in that report extend to this document.
2	Estimated Building Costs to Owners
	The indicative costs are a high level estimates provided by a Houspect Building Inspector who is a Registered Builder in WA. These estimate costs are simply an indicative estimate based on the Builders industry knowledge. The costs are intended to be used for high level planning purposes only. To improve the costs estimate (and hence reduce the risk that the costs may differ from that estimated), Strata Company's should consider either engaging a Quantity Surveyor or obtain 3 quotes from reputable firms capable of undertaking the required work. Indicative costs exclude call out fees.
3	Time of Action
	The time for action is a high level indicative estimate only as to when the likely expenditure may required to be incurred and is an estimate by a Houspect Inspector. The estimate is simply an indicative estimate based on the Builders experience of how long the current item will last before remedial maintenance or replacement will be required.
4	Indexation of Costs and Contributions
	The costs shown have been indicated by the stated indexation rate. Strata Company's have the discretion to apply any rate that they so choose. The rates used were communicated to the Strata Manager/Strata Company prior to finalisation.
5	Strata Company Data
	The funding section of this document has been based on data provided by the Strata Company/Strata Manager and includes Reserve Fund Balance, Reserve Fund Contributions and the indexation rate which has been applied to the various calculations.
6	Common Property Inspected by Other Parties
	The Maintenance Plan requires input of forward costs estimates for various common property (see exclusions which include items such as plant, equipment, plumbing and electrical) that Houspect cannot inspect as Building Inspectors. This is beyond the scope of the Houspect work. Where Houspect has been provided these forward plant and equipment estimates by either the Strata Company, Strata Manager or existing Strata Company Contractor for incorporation into the 10 year plan, Houspect cannot accept any liability for this data. Where estimates have not been provided the 10 year maintenance plan may be underestimated by the amounts required to maintain, repair, renew or replace (other than of a routine nature) these items in the period covered by the plan.
7	Strata Personal Property
	The maintenance plans requires input of forward costs estimates for strata personal property that Houspect cannot inspect as Building Inspectors. This is beyond the scope of the Houspect work. If projections have been provided these will have been provided by either the Strata Company or Strata Manager for incorporation into he 10 year plan, Houspect cannot accept any liability for this data. Where estimates have not been provided the 10 year maintenance plan may be underestimated by the amounts required to maintain, repair, renew or replace (other than of a routine nature) these items in the period covered by the plan.
8	Income Forecast
	The Strata Company has been asked to provide the current reserve fund balance, annual contributions and the expected annual indexation rate of these contributions. The data has been input as supplied.
9	Legislation Limit The Legislation requires 10 year maintenance plans to be updated every 5 years.
10	Funding Recommendation
	Regulations at the time this plan was prepared indicated a requirement for the plan to provide a recommendation for the funding of the estimated costs for the maintenance, repairs, renewal or replacement of the covered items. Where any component of the strata common property has been excluded from the scope or data for schedule 3 and 4 has not been provided, any recommendation in relation to funding will not include funding related to these items or schedules.



Client Name : Strata Company for Strata Plan 43173 –

63 Staton Road East Fremantle C/- John Dethridge Strata Services

Address : 3 Norfolk Street, FREMANTLE WA 6160

Our Reference : 70815

Strata Title Ten Year Maintenance Report and Building Inspection

Property: 63 Staton Road, EAST FREMANTLE WA 6158

Inspection Date : Friday 5th February 2021

Occupied : Yes

Weather Conditions : Fine

Inspector : Builder's Registration Number 11504

Report Purpose : Conduct a building inspection of all common property. Scope of

inspections to include:

 We have been advised that the strata common property is limited to the following and hence will be the scope of the inspection and 10 year plan:

- a. Front fences and associated retaining walls where applicable
- b. Visitor parking
- c. Soakwells and drains associated with driveway (Limitation apply)
- d. Associated Infrastructure
- 2. All key defects and maintenance issues are to be photographed
- 3. Development of a maintenance schedule showing work to be undertaken for:
 - Now
 - Within the next 1 year
 - Within the next 2 to 3 years
 - Within the next 5 years
 - Within the next 5 to 10 years
- 4. Maintenance schedule is to be supported by high level indicative builder's estimates.

Excluded Items

 a. Houspect will not make any comment or observation in relation to aluminium composite panels – neither their existence nor condition.

Client Name: Strata Company for Strata Plan 43173 – 63 Staton Road East Fremantle | Date: 05.02.2021 | Job No: 70815 | Page No: 1



- b. Houspect will not make any comment or observation in relation to asbestos—neither the existence or condition
- c. Houspect cannot comment on the following items which requires specialist skills, knowledge, Licences or Registration in WA
 - All electrical, gas and plumbing items which under WA Legislation would require a Licenced Electrician, Plumber or Gas Fitter to test and inspect including but not limited to:
 - b. Utility conduits and services
 - i. Electrical systems, security systems and components
 - ii. Solar and other sustainability infrastructure
 - iii. Ventilation;
- d. General maintenance items (cleaning, general gardening etc.)
- e. All plant and machinery inclusive of all Items covered by existing maintenance contracts. This exclusion includes but is not limited to:
 - i. Fire and security services equipment
 - ii. Motor vehicle access gates

General Description

This report is the result of a visual inspection only and is intended to be read as a whole, please read the detailed inspection information and the scope section.

Signed on behalf of Houspect WA



SCOPE

1 PURPOSE OF INSPECTION

The purpose of the inspection is to provide specific advice in relation to the specific items detailed in the purpose of the report.

- 1.1 The report should not be seen as an all-encompassing report dealing with a building from every aspect. Rather it should be seen as a reasonable attempt to identify any defects visible at the time of the inspection.
- 1.2 THIS IS A VISUAL INSPECTION ONLY limited to those areas and sections of the property fully accessible and visible to the inspector on the date of the inspection. The inspection DOES NOT include breaking apart, dismantling, removing or moving objects including but not limited to foliage, moulding, roof insulation / sisalation, floor or wall coverings, sidings, ceilings, floors, furnishings, appliances or personal possessions. The inspector CANNOT see inside walls, between floors, inside skillion roofing, behind assorted goods in cupboards, other areas that are concealed or obstructed. The inspector CANNOT dig, gouge, force or perform any other invasive procedures. Visible timbers CANNOT be destructively probed or hit without written permission of the property owner.

2 SCOPE OF INSPECTION

The inspection shall comprise visual assessment of accessible areas of the property to identify defects to the building.

NOTE: The report should not contain any assessment or an opinion regarding the following:

- a) An assessment of any aspect or component of the property that cannot be seen or that requires testing and/or measurement to determine soundness.
- b) Any area or item that was not, or could not be, observed by the inspector.
- c) General maintenance other than that which is deemed to be directly related to the ongoing structural performance of the property.
- d) Serviceability damp defects such as condensation, rising damp, lateral damp, falling damp should only be assessed and reported on where structural damage has occurred, is occurring, or may occur (eg fungal rot) significant spalling of masonry or concrete structural elements, significant fretting or mortar, rusting of primary structural elements. Stormwater drainage and surface water defects commonly cause or exacerbate foundation instability and these issues should be assessed and reported where relevant.

3 **DEFECTS**

During an inspection the inspector may identify that a building element is defective but that the defect does not fall neatly into one of the categories of defect. In such a case the inspector will use a combination of defect properties or otherwise assess and describe the defect in his/her own words, based on his/her experience.

In many cases, the actual structural elements of a building will be obscured by finishes and other non-structural building elements, and the inspector may be unable to assess directly the state of the structural member. In such cases, the inspector has to infer the performance of the structure by observing the effect of the structure on the non-structural building elements. For example, the inspector normally will be unable to inspect the footings of a house as they are buried beneath the ground; however, cracking in non-structural masonry walls above the ground may indicate that a defect exists within the footing system.



4 LIMITATIONS OF STANDARD

A report prepared in accordance with Australian Standard 4349-2007 Inspection of Buildings is not a certificate of compliance of the property within the requirements of any Act, regulation, ordinance, local law or by-law, and is not a warranty against problems developing with the building in the future.

This Standard does not include the identification of unauthorized building.

5 AREAS TO BE INSPECTED

5.1 General

The inspector shall inspect accessible parts of the build and appurtenances, together with relevant feature of the property within 30m of the main building and within the boundaries of the site, or as otherwise agreed in the inspection agreement. In this context, relevant features include car accommodation, detached laundry, ablution facilities and garden sheds, retaining walls more than 700mm high, paths and driveways, steps, fencing.

Inspection of Strata and Company Title residential property shall be limited to the nominated residence and does not include common property.

- 5.2 The following area shall be inspected where applicable or accessible:
 - a) The interior of the building
 - b) The roof space
 - c) The exterior of the building
 - d) The sub-floor space
 - e) The roof exterior
 - f) The property within 30m of the building subject to inspection

5.3 Safe and reasonable access

The extent of accessible areas shall be determined by the inspector at the time of inspection, based on the conditions encountered at the time of inspection. The inspector shall also determine whether sufficient space is available to allow safe access.

The inspection shall include only accessible areas and areas that are within the inspector's line of sight and close enough to enable reasonable appraisal.

The inspector shall inspect an elevated area only where -

- a) it is at a height at which safe reasonable access is available, or where safe and reasonable access is otherwise available; or
- b) an unobstructed line of sight is present from safe use of a 3.6m ladder and the building elements present are close enough to allow appraisal.

NOTE: "Elevated area" includes the roof, roof space, crawl space, landing feature, and the like, generally elevated above the ground and intended for normal use by occupants.

5.4 A 3.6m ladder is considered generally reasonable for safe use by one operator during an inspection. Regardless of the ladder length, weight and size, safe use of ladder or safe access may mean that inspection of a roof, elevated platform or roof space is not possible in part, or at all, during an inspection and, in such circumstances, and inspector may recommend the use of special access equipment and that a further inspection be undertaken when a safe method of access is present.

5.5 Areas for Inspection

The inspection shall cover all accessible areas as defined by the Australian Standard 4349.



The client shall arrange right of entry, facilitate physical entry to the property and supply necessary information to enable the inspector to undertake the inspection and prepare a report. The inspector is not responsible for arranging entry to property or parts of property.

Areas where reasonable entry is denied to the inspector, or where reasonable access is not available, are excluded from, and do not form part of, the inspection.

5.6 Inspection process

The inspection shall comprise visual appraisal and limited assessment of serviceability.

5.7 Where large structural retaining walls are in service to a property a special purpose building report will be required by a structural engineer. No comments are provided in this report as to whether an engineer is required or not.

6 EXCLUSION OF ITEMS FROM INSPECTION

The inspector need not inspect or report on the following:

- a) Footings below ground.
- b) Concealed damp-proof course.
- c) Electrical installations, operation of smoke alarms, light switches and fittings, TV, sound and communications and security systems.
- d) RCDs are not tested as operational.
- e) Concealed plumbing.
- f) Adequacy of roof drainage as installed.
- g) Gas fittings and fixtures.
- h) Air-conditioning.
- i) Automatic garage door mechanisms.
- j) Swimming pools and associated filtration and similar equipment.

NOTE: If a swimming pool is present it should be the subject of a Special Purpose Property Report. A detailed inspection on the status or serviceability of any swimming pool or associated pool equipment has not been carried out and is not within the scope of this report. Additionally, to adequately inspect a swimming pool, the water must be completely drained and all internal surfaces must be fully accessible.

- k) The operation of fireplaces and solid fuel heaters, including chimneys and flues.
- I) Alarm systems
- m) Electrical appliances including dishwashers, incinerators, ovens, ducted vacuum systems.
- n) Health hazards (e.g. allergies, lead content, presence of asbestos, soil toxicity)
- o) Concealed tie-downs and bracing.
- p) Timber pest activity.
- q) Soil conditions.
- r) Concealed framing-timber or any areas concealed by wall linings/sidings.

Estimating the cost of remedying defects is not included in a standard Property report, although it may form part of a special-purpose Property report.

Houspect has tried to categorise our gradings of material condition as:

New - Self-explanatory.

Satisfactory - generally good condition.

Fair - starting to look like it needs maintenance.

Average - Working but needs maintenance within 6 months.

Poor - Needs replacement.

Wherever we describe a building material in this report, the client acknowledges that the material described represents a substantial component of the building material observed.



Contents

1	General Description	7
2	Additional External Items & Structures	8
2.	1 Fences	8
2.2	2 Post Boxes	12
2.3	3 Driveways (Regs)	13
2.4	4 Footpaths (Regs)	15
3	Contingency	16
4	Planned preventative maintenance	17
5	Expected Life Spans – Generic	18
6	Strata Company Obligations to Repair, Maintain, Renew and Replace	19
7	Engaging Contractors to undertake Maintenance	19
8	10 Year Maintenance Plan	20
9	The Inspector	20



1 General Description

The strata common property is limited to the following and hence will be the scope of the inspection and 10 year plan:

- Driveway and associated infrastructure
- Letterboxes
- Visitor parking

The building is approximately 17 years old.











2 Additional External Items & Structures

2.1 Fences

Inspected and in fair condition and do require attention.

1. Item No

Location - North side of PT 6

There was fretting mortar between the limestone blocks requiring repointing.



Houspect was instructed that this issue is a Lot Owner expense and was to be removed from the Strata Company 10 Year Maintenance Plan.

Client Name: Strata Company for Strata Plan 43173 – 63 Staton Road East Fremantle C/- John Dethridge Strata Services

| Date: 05.02.2021 | Job No: 70815 V2 | Page No: 8



2. Item No

Location - North-east PT 6

There was fretting mortar between the limestone blocks requiring repointing.



Houspect was instructed that this issue is a Lot Owner expense and was to be removed from the Strata Company 10 Year Maintenance Plan.



3. Item No

Location – Around the letterbox to PT 6

There was fretting mortar between the limestone blocks requiring repointing.



Houspect was instructed that this issue is a Lot Owner expense and was to be removed from the Strata Company 10 Year Maintenance Plan.



4. Item No

Location - All

The metal infill fencing will require repainting.



Houspect was instructed that this issue is a Lot Owner expense and was to be removed from the Strata Company 10 Year Maintenance Plan.



2.2 Post Boxes

Inspected and in fair condition and do require attention.

5. Item No

Location - Northern side PT 3

The letterbox rear door requires replacing.





2.3 Driveways (Regs)

Inspected and in fair condition and do require attention.

6. Item No

Location - Western side PT 6 to PT 10

There was cracking at the joint to the asphalt paving. It is recommended that this open joint is sealed to prevent water getting underneath the paving and causing potholes.



Client Name: Strata Company for Strata Plan 43173 – 63 Staton Road East Fremantle C/- John Dethridge Strata Services

Date: 05.02.2021 | Job No: 70815 V2 | Page No: 13



7. Item No

Location - Around the manhole eastern side PT 4

There was cracking at the joint to the asphalt paving. It is recommended that this open joint is sealed to prevent water getting underneath the paving and causing potholes.



Client Name: Strata Company for Strata Plan 43173 – 63 Staton Road East Fremantle C/- John Dethridge Strata Services

| Date: 05.02.2021 | Job No: 70815 V2 | Page No: 14



2.4 Footpaths (Regs)

Inspected and in fair condition and do require attention.

8. Item No

Location - Eastern side PT 10

The paving between the walkway and the unit is extremely uneven could be a trip hazard requiring lifting, re-levelling and re-laying.



Houspect was instructed that this issue is a Lot Owner expense and was to be removed from the Strata Company 10 Year Maintenance Plan.



9. Item No

Location - Northern side PT 3 near post box

The paving between the walkway and the unit is extremely uneven could be a trip hazard requiring lifting, re-levelling and re-laying.



3 Contingency

A contingency cost has been included in the estimated cost schedule for unforeseen maintenance and repairs as considered appropriate.



4 Planned preventative maintenance

Planned preventative maintenance could include:

Six monthly

Test smoke detectors and alarm systems.

Check and clean filters for air-conditioning units.

Cleaning windows and window frames.

Checking and clearing of gutters and downpipes.

Check reticulation system and ensure not spraying against building or garden walls.

Annually

Annual pest control treatment.

Annual checking of air conditioning via a maintenance contract with professional tradespeople.

Annual inspection of ceilings, floors, paving, plumbing, internal painting, door hinges, locks.

Seal cracks to render or brickwork to stop water from entering the structure.

Check for leaks in water proofing.

Check for rust to steel lintels and other structures and treat if rust showing.

Check for damp to walls where surrounding ground higher than floor level.

Residents to check for loose balustrades or handrails to balconies and stairs and report to the strata manager.

Every five years:

Internal painting.

Every ten years

External painting.

Replacement of floor coverings.

Every twenty five years

Roof covering refurbishment or replacement.

Replacement of guttering and downpipes.



5 Expected Life Spans – Generic

Item	lifespan
Balustrades - Aluminium/Stainless Steel	30
Balustrades - Timber	15
Carpets	10
Doors and Windows	30
Driveway	30
Electrical Services	30
Fences	20
Fire Services	30
Garage Doors	20
Gutters and Downpipes	20
Light Fittings	10
Painting - External	10
Painting - Internal	10
Pergolas and Decking	12
Plumbing Services	30
Roof - Membrane	30
Roof - Steel	40
Roof - Tile	40
Steel Structures - External	30
Swimming Pool Pump, Drainage Pump	5
Swimming Pool Structure	25



6 Strata Company Obligations to Repair, Maintain, Renew and Replace

Under the WA Strata Titles Act 1985 strata lot owners, whom collectively make up the strata company and whom may be represented by a Council of Owners have clear obligations. It is important that strata lot members acknowledge their obligations, in particular, Section 35 which in part defines the duties of the strata company and notes the strata company shall -

- (a) enforce the by-laws; and
- (b) control and manage the common property for the benefit of all the proprietors; and
- (c) keep in good and serviceable repair, properly maintain and, where necessary, renew and replace —
- (i) **the common property**, including the fittings, fixtures and lifts used in connection with the common property;

One of the objectives of our report is to bring to the attention of the strata company members strata property items which falls within the category of keeping in good and serviceable repair, properly maintained and, where necessary, renew and replace.

7 Engaging Contractors to undertake Maintenance

We would recommend that any contractors engaged to undertake the work on behalf of the strata company are engaged under the clear expectation (i.e. ensure that the following is included in all quotes and scopes of work) that all work must be undertaken in a manner which:

Complies with the Building Code of Australia Complies with applicable Australian Standards where they exist Complies with accepted standards of professional workmanship Complies with all Occupational Health and Safety obligations

All quotes and acceptances of quotes should be in writing and state whether they include GST. Further, all contractors should supply copies of the relevant insurance policies.

Houspect is available to inspect major pieces of maintenance or repair work both during and or at the conclusion of the works to ensure that the above requirements have been complied with. To avoid any perception or conflict of interest or bias Houspect does not undertake any construction or maintenance work nor does it provide recommendations for suppliers.

Strata Companies should also ensure that they discharge any liabilities that may arise under the WA Construction Training Fund (CTF) Levy obligations. The CTF Levy applies to all residential and commercial projects undertaken in Western Australia where the total value of the construction work is estimated to be more than \$20,000.

The definition of construction work includes installations, maintenance, renovations and repairs. The training levy applies to all works, irrespective of the requirement of a building permit and is calculated at 0.2% of the total value of construction. It is required to be paid prior to the commencement of the project.



8 10 Year Maintenance Plan

Refer Appendix One attached which incorporates the 10 Year Financial Maintenance Plan based on this report.

9 The Inspector

is a registered builder in Western Australia, number 11504, with over 25 years of experience in the building and project management of over 750 homes including luxury homes, villas, apartment buildings, office buildings, commercial buildings and retirement villages.

Since joining Houspect at the beginning of 2011 he has conducted over 4,000 inspections. Brian is one of Houspect's most senior inspectors and has appeared as an expert witness for WA Building Commission Hearings as well as State Administrative Tribunal matters.

is one of the founder Members of the Building Inspectors Association of WA which has been established to raise building inspection standards and raise credibility and accountability in the building inspection profession.

is a member of Inspect WA, the Industry Association of Building and Property Inspectors in WA. Inspect WA's vision is to be Western Australia's peak body representing professional independent building and property inspection businesses.



CONDITIONS FOR THE PROVISION OF THE REPORT

- 1. The Report is expressly produced for the sole use of the Client and in accordance with AS4349.1. Legal liability is limited to the Client.
- 2. No advice is given regarding the presence, or effect, of termites on the Property. A specialist company should be approached to provide such certification if required.
- 3. Any dimensions given are approximate only.
- 4. Any cost estimates are approximate only. Should the Client wish to define a price more accurately, trade quotations can be arranged.
- 5. The Client acknowledges, and agrees that any comments contained in the Report relating to matters of an electrical, or plumbing nature, are based on a visual inspection only carried out by the Inspector on the day of the inspection, and should not in any way be relied upon by the Client as a substitute for obtaining expert professional advice from a licensed electrician, or plumber.
- 6. Any charge-out rates quoted relates to normal work and are not applicable for work relating to arbitration, mediation, conciliation, expert witness, court appearance or any other legal application.
- 7. The Report comments on only those features which were reasonably visible, and reasonably accessible, at the time of the inspection without recourse to viewing platforms, the removal, or moving, of building components, or any other materials of any kind, or any other unusual methodology including measuring or testing of building components to confirm structural soundness or major defects.
- 8. We have not inspected woodwork or other parts of the structure which are covered, unexposed or inaccessible and are therefore unable to report that any such part of the structure is free from defect.
- 9. Inspections and or surveys shall be made only by a qualified Building Consultant with No less than 5 years' experience.
- 10. Only those items in the Report, which have been commented upon, have been inspected. If there is no comment against an item it has not been inspected. The Inspector gives no undertaking that they will inspect all items present on the day of the inspection.
- 11. We will not (even if requested to do so) provide you any advice regarding asbestos at the property that we are asked to inspect, including whether or not any building materials used in the construction of a home are made from asbestos or not. However, if we identify that a building material is made from asbestos, we may without any obligation or requirement to do so, mention this to you so that you can then have this view confirmed by someone appropriately qualified to advise you about (a) whether the material is made from asbestos and (b) how to deal with it. If we provide you such advice, then you must not accept or rely upon our view as being in any way determinative and you agree that it is stated to you so that you then will engage someone appropriately qualified to advise you on the presence of asbestos and related matters, and not act on or rely upon our view in any other way.
- 12. All advice given by the Inspector not included in the Report is given in good faith. However no responsibility is accepted for any losses either direct or consequential -resulting from the advice.



CONDITIONS FOR THE PROVISION OF THE REPORT

- 13. The Report is confirmation of a visual inspection of the Property carried out by the Inspector on the day of the inspection, and only covers those items which could reasonably be detected by such visual inspection at the time of such inspection.
- 14. All statutory or implied conditions and warranties are excluded to the extent permitted by law. The report is not intended to be a Certificate of Compliance for Building Codes.
- 15. To the extent permitted by law, liability under any condition or warranty which cannot legally be excluded is limited to:
 - (a) supplying the Report again; or
 - (b) paying the cost of having the Report supplied again.
- 16. If the Report fails to conform in any material respect to the term and conditions set out herein then
 - (a) the Inspector is not liable unless the Client notifies the Inspector of the failure within 90 days after the date of delivery of the Report; and
 - (b) the liability of the inspector is in any case limited to the cost of providing the inspection and the inspector is not liable for any consequential damage
- 17. The provisions of clause 15 above are subject to the provision of any statutory condition or warranty which cannot legally be excluded.
- 18. Payment to the Inspector will be made at the time of inspection or prior to the supply of the report.
- 19. The Report will be sent within 48 hours of the inspection or as directed by the Client upon receipt of payment.
- 20. The terms and conditions contained herein:
 - (a) constitute the entire agreement and understanding between the Client and the Inspector, on everything connected to the subject matter of the Agreement; and
 - (b) supersede any prior agreement or understanding or anything connected with that subject matter.
- 21. These are the standard terms and conditions under which we provide our service to you. When we provide you our service, we do so on the basis that (a) these terms and conditions make up the terms of the contract between you and us (b) and, you agree to be bound by these terms and conditions. If you do not agree to be bound by these terms and conditions then you must contact us prior to us providing you our service to advise us that (a) you do not want to make a contract with us and (b) do not want us to provide our service to you.



John Dethridge Strata Services

JD Strata Pty Ltd (ABN: 22 653 198 040) PO Box 687 Fremantle WA 6959

Phone: (08) 9335 5877

Email: info@jdstrata.com.au

Notice of Levies Due in September 2025 Notice is hereby given pursuant to Sections 43, 47 and 100 of the Strata Titles Act (STA) 1985 that the following contributions are due www.jdstrata.com.au

Issued 28/07/2025 on behalf of:

The Owners of 63 Staton Road Strata Scheme ABN 31554247940 63 Staton Road EAST FREMANTLE WA 6158

for Lot 3 Unit 3

3/3 Coolgardie Avenue East Fremantle WA 6158

	D 4 11		Amounts of	ue (\$)
Due date	Details	Admin Fund	Reserve Fund	Total
01/09/2025	Quarterly Admin/Reserve Levy 01/09/2025 - 30/11/2025	714.00	25.50	739.50
	Total levies due in month	714.00	25.50	739.50

Total amount due	\$0.00
Prepaid	739.50
Subtotal of amount due	739.50
Outstanding owner invoices	0.00
Interest on levies in arrears	0.00
Levies in arrears	0.00
Total of this levy notice	739.50

Late Payment: Section 100 of the Strata Titles Act 1985 provides for interest on unpaid levies to be charged at 11.00% p.a.

No payment required

You can view your levy payment history, account balance and access key documents including the minutes of your last AGM using the MRI Strata Connect Owner Portal available at https://jdstrata.com.au/ or using the MRI Strata Master Connect App available on the Apple App Store & Google Play Store. If you have not yet signed up for the portal, please email info@jdstrata.com.au to request a signup link. Alternatively, please direct any accounts related queries to accounts@jdstrata.com.au (estimated response time 3 business days).



*Registration is required for payments from cheque or savings accounts. Please complete registration at www.deft.com.au. You do not need to re-register for the internet service if already registered.

Strata Scheme 43173 Lot 3

Unit 3







Pay over the Internet from your Bank account. Register at www.deft.com.au

Credit card payments can be made over the internet. Log onto www.deft.com.au and follow the instructions. A surcharge will be applicable if you use this option



Post Pay in-store at Australia Post by cheque or EFTPOS.

Contact your participating financial institution to make a BPAY payment from your cheque or savings account. Enter the biller code and your DEFT reference number. To use the QR code, use the reader within your mobile banking app. More info: www.bpay.com.au

John Dethridge Strata Services

DEFT Reference Number

288523368300036103

Amount Due

\$0.00

Due Date

01/09/2025

Amount Paid





*496 288523368 300036103

2022 General Conditions

JOINT FORM OF GENERAL CONDITIONS FOR THE SALE OF LAND





Table of contents

CLA	USE		PAGE	CLA	AUSE		PAGE
Fo	r def	ined terms see clause 26					
Ta	ble of	Contents		6	Pos	ssession and Rent	8
1	Dep	oosit	4		6.1	Entitlement to possession	8
	1.1	Payment	4		6.2	Early possession	9
	1.2	Deposit Holder - Stakeholder	4		6.3	Principal residence - limited occupation right	9
	1.3	Deposit - Proposed Scheme Lot	4		6.4	Damage to Property	9
	1.4	Deposit - Future Lot Contract	4		6.5	Keys and security devices	9
	1.5	Notice of non-payment	4		6.6	Lease Provisions apply	9
	1.6	Termination for non-payment	4		6.7	Rent	9
	1.7	Terms Contract and other right	4		6.8	Rent paid before Settlement	9
	1.8	Direction to Deposit Holder	4		6.9	Rent received after Settlement	9
	1.9	Investment of Deposit	4		6.10	General provisions where property leased	9
	1.10	Interest on Deposit	4	7	Out	tgoing	9
	1.11	Payment of Deposit on Settlement	4		7.1	Seller and Buyer obligation	9
	1.12	Deduction from Deposit	4		7.2	Apportionment	
2	End	cumbrance	4		7.3	Buyer not liable for Land Tax	
_	2.1	Noted Encumbrance	4		7.4	Settlement Date 30 June	
	2.2	Benefit of right over Land	4		7.5	Land Tax - Subdivided Land	
	2.3	Rate Encumbrance - Unpaid Rate Outgoing			7.6	Land Tax general	10
	2.4	Land sold subject to easement or restrictive covenant			7.7	Future Rate Outgoing	
	2.5	Land sold subject to Title Restriction		8	Ris		10
	2.6	Land sold subject to Remediated Site Memorial		0	8.1	Passing of risk	
	2.7	Buyer right to terminate			8.2	Damage or destruction	
	2.8	Security Interest			8.3	Notice of damage or destruction	
3		tlement	6		8.4	Right of Buyer to terminate	
3	3.1	Preparation of Transfer	_		8.5	Right of Seller to terminate	
	3.2	Delivery to Seller			8.6	Termination	
	3.3	Duty			8.7	Right of Buyer to proceed	
	3.4	Place for Settlement			8.8	Reduction of Purchase Price	
	3.5	Completion of Settlement			8.9	Variation of Settlement Date	
	3.6	Balance of purchase price		_			
	3.7	Foreign Resident Withholding		9		ler Representation and Warranty	11
	3.8	More than 3 Bank Cheques			9.1	As at Contract Date and Possession Date	
	3.9	Settlement Cheque dishonoured			9.2	Contract Date	
	3.10	Seller obligation on Settlement			9.3	Breach or non-satisfaction of warranty	11
	3.11	No duplicate Certificate of Title		10	Str	ata or Community title	11
	3.12	Electronic conveyancing				When this clause applies	
_			_		10.2	Representation and Warranty	11
4		ay in Settlement	7			Indemnity by Seller and right of Buyer	
	4.1	Buyer delay				Voting	
	4.2	Seller delay					
	4.3	Interest or compensation			10.6	Apportionment of Reserve Fund Contribution	12
	4.4	Seller ready, willing and able			10.7	Property included	12
	4.5	Buyer ready, willing and able			10.8	Interests notified	12
	4.6	Dispute - interest or compensation		11	Ele	ctricity/Underground Power	12
	4.7	Restriction on right in case of court proceeding			11.1	Land not connected to electricity supply	12
	4.8	Right not affected	8		11.2	Electricity Scheme Agreement	12
5	Ins	pection	8		11.3	Cost of Electricity Scheme Agreement documentation	12
	5.1	Right to inspect	8		11.4	Underground power	12
	5.2	Time for inspection	8		11.5	Underground power rate payable by Buyer	12
					11.6	Underground power rate payable by Seller	12

CLA	USE	PAGE	CLA	USE	PAGE
12	Sewer/Septic Tank	13	20	Registration of Transfer	16
	12.1 Property connected	13		20.1 Registration	16
	12.2 Land not connected	13		20.2 Seller to cooperate	16
	12.3 Decommissioning of Septic Tank	13		20.3 Landgate requisition	16
13	Subdivision	13	21	Notice	16
	13.1 When this clause applies	13		21.1 Requirements for Notice	16
	13.2 Contract conditional	13		21.2 Service generally	16
	13.3 Further condition for subdivision	13		21.3 Service - Representative	16
	13.4 Application and Subdivision Plan	13		21.4 Service by facsimile or email	16
	13.5 Unacceptable condition or requirement imposed by Plann	ing		21.5 Service when Notice posted	17
	Commission	13		21.6 Change of address	17
	13.6 Proposed Strata Lot or Proposed Community Lot	13	22	Time of Essence	17
	13.7 Strata Lot - obligation to construct development	13		Default Notice	17
	13.8 Issue of title - Settlement Date	14	23	23.1 Requirement for Default Notice	
	13.9 Future Lot Contract	14		23.2 No limit on right to issue further Notice	
	13.10 Consequences of termination of Contract	14		23.3 No Default Notice required for repudiation	
14	Terms contract	14			
	14.1 When this clause applies	14	24	Default	17
	14.2 Right to pay Purchase Price	14		24.1 Buyer Default	
	14.3 Right to pay instalment of Purchase Price	14		24.2 Seller right on default or repudiation	
	14.4 Obligation to pay balance of Purchase Price	14		24.3 Further Seller right on termination	
	14.5 Right to pay mortgagee	14		24.4 Deposit exceeds 10% of Purchase Price	
	14.6 Insurance	14		24.5 Resale	17
	14.7 Insurance - Scheme Lot	15		24.6 Resale within 12 months	
	14.8 Application of insurance proceeds	15		24.7 Terms Contract	
	14.9 General obligation - Property and Land	15		24.8 Interest to Seller	
	14.10 Default - Seller may remedy	15		24.9 Instalment	
	14.11 Delivery of Transfer and title	15		24.10 Sale within 12 months	
15	Error or Misdescription	15		24.11 Payment after 12 months	
	15.1 Meaning of error or misdescription			24.12 Finalisation of proceedings	
	15.2 No termination or delay in Settlement			24.13 Payment after finalisation	
	15.3 Claim for compensation by Buyer			24.14 Seller default	
	15.4 Claim for compensation lost			24.15 Buyer right on default or repudiation	
	15.5 Determination of claim and compensation			24.16 Further Buyer right on termination	
10				24.17 Legal cost on termination	
	No requisition on title for freehold land	16		24.18 Rule in Bain v Fothergill excluded	18
17	Cost and duty	16	25	General	18
	17.1 Legal and other cost			25.1 Arbitration	18
	17.2 Duty			25.2 Contract takes priority	18
	17.3 Registration fee			25.3 No merger	18
	17.4 Default cost	16	26	Definitions and interpretation	18
18	GST	16		26.1 Definitions	18
	18.1 Purchase Price does not include GST	16		26.2 Definitions - Strata and Community Titles Schemes	20
	18.2 Margin Scheme	16		26.3 Strata Titles Act	20
	18.3 GST to be paid on Purchase Price	16		26.4 Community Titles Act	20
	18.4 GST on damages	16		26.5 GST Act	20
19	Depreciation and Capital Works Deduction	16		26.6 PPSA	20
	19.1 Price of Depreciating Asset in Contract	16		26.7 Citation - 2022 General Conditions	20
	19.2 Price of Depreciating Asset not specified in Contract	16		26.8 Interpretation	21
	19.2. Capital Works Doduction	10			

1 Deposit

1.1 Payment

Subject to clause 1.3, the Buyer must pay the Deposit to:

- (a) the Seller Agent; or
- (b) the Seller Representative; or
- (c) if the Seller has not appointed a Seller Agent or a Seller Representative, the Seller

1.2 Deposit Holder - Stakeholder

- (a) Subject to this clause 1.2, if the Deposit is paid to a Deposit Holder, the Deposit Holder must hold the Deposit as stakeholder.
- (b) If a Party contends that:
 - (1) the Contract has been terminated; and
 - (2) that Party is entitled to payment of the Deposit, the following provisions of this clause 1.2 apply.
- (c) The Deposit Claimant must:
 - (1) serve on the Deposit Holder and the Deposit Respondent the Deposit Holder Notice: and
 - (2) provide proof to the Deposit Holder of the service of the Deposit Holder Notice on the Deposit Respondent.
- (d) Unless the Deposit Respondent serves a Notice on the Deposit Holder in accordance with subclause (e), the Deposit Holder must after:
 - (1) the expiry of 8 Business Days after the last to occur of service of the Deposit Holder Notice on the Deposit Respondent and the Deposit Holder: and
 - (2) the Deposit Holder has received proof as required by subclause (c) that the Deposit Holder Notice has been served on the Deposit Respondent,

pay the Deposit to the Deposit Claimant.

- (e) The Deposit Respondent may, within 5 Business Days after service on the Deposit Respondent of the Deposit Holder Notice, serve a Notice on the Deposit Holder and the Deposit Claimant:
 - stating that the Deposit Respondent disputes that the Deposit Claimant is entitled to receive the Deposit; and
 - (2) specifying the reasons why the Deposit Respondent contends that the Deposit Claimant is not entitled to receive the Deposit.
- (f) If the Deposit Respondent serves a Notice on the Deposit Holder and the Deposit Claimant under subclause (e), the Deposit Holder may:
 - (1) obtain legal advice as to the action to be taken by the Deposit Holder;
 - (2) institute interpleader proceedings in a court; and
 - (3) deduct from the Deposit the legal cost and expense incurred by the Deposit Holder in connection with obtaining that legal advice and those interpleader proceedings.
- (g) Each Party:
 - (1) directs the Deposit Holder to comply; and
 - (2) releases the Deposit Holder from liability for complying, with this clause 1.2.
- (h) Payment by the Deposit Holder of the Deposit in accordance with:
 - (1) subclause (d); or
 - (2) interpleader proceedings referred to in subclause (f)(2)
 - discharges the Deposit Holder from any further liability in respect to the Denosit.
- (i) The failure by a Party to serve a Deposit Holder Notice or a Notice under subclause (e):
 - (1) does not affect; and
 - (2) is not treated as a waiver of,

any right as between the Parties.

- (j) In this clause 1.2, a reference to the Deposit includes:
 - any money in addition to the Deposit, paid to the Deposit Holder by the Buyer in accordance with the Contract; and
 - (2) interest earned on the Deposit or on any other money specified in subclause (j)(1) invested by the Deposit Holder with a Deposit Financial Institution.

1.3 Deposit - Proposed Scheme Lot

- (a) Subject to clause 1.4, if the Contract relates to the sale of:
 - (1) a Proposed Strata Lot; or
 - (2) a Proposed Community Lot,

the Deposit must be:

- (3) unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, paid by cheque or by direct transfer into a bank account as notified by the Buyer; and
- (4) paid to and held by a Legal Practitioner, Real Estate Agent or Settlement Agent in accordance with the Strata Titles Act or the Community Titles Act (as applicable) until registration of the Scheme Plan
- (b) Subject to clause 1.4, on the registration of the Scheme Plan in respect to the Proposed Strata Lot or Proposed Community Lot (as applicable), the Deposit is treated as being held in accordance with clause 1.2.

1.4 Deposit - Future Lot Contract

If the Contract is a Future Lot Contract:

- (a) clause 1.1(c) does not apply;
- (b) clauses 1.2 and 1.3 do not apply until the condition in clause 13.9(a)(1) has been satisfied;

- (c) the Deposit or other amount payable by the Buyer under the Contract must be:
 - (1) paid by the Seller to a Deposit Holder specified in the Contract within 2 Business Days after receipt of the payment from the Buyer; and
 - (2) held by the Deposit Holder on trust for the person entitled to receive it under the Contract or the Sale of Land Act; and
- (d) the Deposit Holder must comply with the Sale of Land Act.

1.5 Notice of non-payment

If the Buver

- (a) does not pay the Deposit in full as required by the Contract; or
- (b) pays the Deposit by cheque and that cheque is dishonoured on presentation.

the Seller may give the Buyer a Notice requiring the Deposit to be paid or the cheque to be honoured within 48 hours of service of the Notice.

1.6 Termination for non-payment

- (a) If a Notice under clause 1.5 is not complied with:
 - (1) the Buyer is in default; and
 - (2) the Seller may terminate the Contract by giving notice of termination to the Buyer.
- (b) Clause 23.1 does not apply if clause 1.5 and this clause 1.6 apply.

1.7 Terms Contract and other right

Clauses 1.5 and 1.6 do not:

- (a) apply if the Contract is a Terms Contract; or
- (b) limit any other right of the Seller.

1.8 Direction to Deposit Holder

Subject to clause 1.11, and unless each Party otherwise agrees in writing, a Party is not entitled to direct the Deposit Holder to pay the Deposit to any person before the Possession Date.

1.9 Investment of Deposit

If requested by the Buyer and permitted by law, the Deposit Holder may pay the Deposit into an interest bearing trust account with a Deposit Financial Institution in the name of the Deposit Holder.

1.10 Interest on Deposit

- (a) Subject to clause 24.8, if the Deposit is invested by the Deposit Holder in an interest bearing account with a Deposit Financial Institution in accordance with clause 1.9, the Buyer is entitled to the interest, less:
 - (1) any fees or charges payable to the Financial Institution in respect to the lodgment and withdrawal of the Deposit; and
 - (2) any other amount required to be deducted by the Financial Institution under the Income Tax Art.
- (b) If the Buyer is entitled to interest on the Deposit, the Buyer is not entitled to be paid any interest until Settlement unless otherwise specified in the

1.11 Payment of Deposit on Settlement

Subject to clause 24, the Strata Titles Act, the Community Titles Act and the Sale of Land Act, each Party authorises the Deposit Holder to pay the Deposit to:

- (a) the Seller at Settlement; or
- (b) the Seller Representative before Settlement, but only for the purpose of enabling Settlement to occur.

1.12 Deduction from Deposit

The Seller irrevocably authorises the Deposit Holder to deduct from the Deposit before it is paid to the Seller or the Seller Representative:

- (a) the selling fee payable to the Seller Agent; and
- (b) all proper expenses payable by the Seller to the Seller Agent in connection with the sale of the Property.

2 Encumbrance

2.1 Noted Encumbrance

The Seller sells the Property free of any Encumbrance except for:

- (a) a Specified Encumbrance; and
- (b) if the Land is a Scheme Lot, the interests and notifications specified in clause 10.8.

2.2 Benefit of right over Land

If the Land is entitled to the benefit of a right over other land:

- (a) that benefit is not an Encumbrance: and
- (b) the Land is sold and transferred with that benefit.

2.3 Rate Encumbrance - Unpaid Rate Outgoing

- (a) Subject to subclause (b), if at Settlement the Land is subject to a Rate Encumbrance which arises from an Unpaid Rate Outgoing:
 - (1) if the Rate Encumbrance is registered on the Certificate of Title for the Land, the Seller must provide to the Buyer at Settlement any discharge, withdrawal or other document required to remove the Rate Encumbrance from the Certificate of Title for the Land;
 - (2) the Seller must arrange for the Unpaid Rate Outgoing to be paid at Settlement; and
 - (3) the Unpaid Rate Outgoing must be apportioned in accordance with clause 7.

- (b) If at Settlement the Land is subject to a Rate Encumbrance which arises from an Unpaid Rate Outgoing but the Rate Encumbrance is not registered on the Certificate of Title for the Land, then the Seller is not required to arrange for the Unpaid Rate Outgoing to be paid at Settlement if:
 - the Seller Representative has, not later than 3 Business Days before the Settlement Date, provided a written undertaking to the Buyer Representative to:
 - (A) deduct from the settlement proceeds due to the Seller or otherwise hold in trust an amount equal to the amount required to pay that Unpaid Rate Outgoing; and
 - (B) pay that amount to the relevant Authority immediately following Settlement; or
 - (2) the Buyer Representative has, not later than 3 Business Days before the Settlement Date, provided a written undertaking to the Seller Representative to:
 - (A) hold money in trust from the Buyer at Settlement equal to the amount which is required to pay that Unpaid Rate Outgoing; and
 - (B) pay to the relevant Authority immediately following Settlement, that Unpaid Rate Outgoing.
- (c) If subclause (b)(1) applies, the Seller is treated as having given an irrevocable authority and direction to the Seller Representative:
 - if applicable, to withhold the amount specified in subclause (b)(1) at Settlement; and
 - (2) to pay the Unpaid Rate Outgoing to the relevant Authority immediately after Settlement.
- (d) If subclause (b)(2) applies, the Buyer is treated as having given an irrevocable authority and direction to the Buyer Representative to pay the Unpaid Rate Outgoing to the relevant Authority immediately after Settlement.

2.4 Land sold subject to easement or restrictive covenant

If on the Contract Date

- (a) the Land is subject to an easement or a restrictive covenant which is not a Specified Encumbrance;
- (b) the Land is not vacant land; and
- (c) the Land:
 - includes a residence or other principal building which was used for a purpose before the Contract Date which use the Buyer would reasonably be expected to continue after Settlement; or
 - (2) was being used on the Contract Date for a purpose which the Buyer would reasonably be expected to continue after Settlement; and
- (d) the easement or restrictive covenant does not unreasonably affect the use specified in subclause (c)(1) or (c)(2),

the Land is treated as being sold subject to the easement or restrictive covenant and the Buyer has no right to terminate the Contract or to defer or delay Settlement as a result of the easement or restrictive covenant.

2.5 Land sold subject to Title Restriction

- (a) If:
 - (1) the Land is subject to a Title Restriction, which is not a Specified Encumbrance;
 - (2) the Land is vacant land; and
 - (3) the Buyer:
 - (A) was aware; or
 - (B) should reasonably have been aware,
 - of the Title Restriction or the effect of the Title Restriction, before the Contract Date; and
 - (4) the Title Restriction does not:
 - (A) unreasonably affect the proposed use of the Property by the
 - (B) materially affect the value of the Property,

the Buyer is treated as having agreed to buy the Property subject to the Title Restriction and the Buyer has no right to terminate the Contract or defer or delay Settlement as a result of the Title Restriction.

- (b) If:
 - (1) the Land is subject to a Title Restriction, which is not a Specified Encumbrance:
 - (2) the Land is not vacant land; and
 - (3) the Land:
 - (A) includes a residence or other principal building which was used for a purpose before the Contract Date, which use the Buyer would reasonably be expected to continue after Settlement; or
 - (B) was being used on the Contract Date for a purpose which the Buyer would reasonably be expected to continue after Settlement; and
 - (4) the Buyer:
 - (A) was aware; or
 - (B) reasonably should have been aware,
 - of the Title Restriction or the effect of the Title Restriction before the Contract Date: and
 - (5) the Title Restriction does not unreasonably affect the use specified in subclause (b)(3),

the Land is treated as having been sold subject to the Title Restriction and the Buyer has no right to terminate the Contract or defer or delay Settlement as a result of the Title Restriction.

2.6 Land sold subject to Remediated Site Memorial

- (a) If:
 - (1) the Land is a Remediated Site;
 - (2) a Remediated Site Memorial has been lodged against the Certificate of Title for the Land; and
 - (3) the Remediated Site Memorial is not a Specified Encumbrance, subclauses (b) and (c) apply.
- (b) If:
 - (1) the Land is vacant land; and
 - (2) the Restricted Use related to the Remediated Site Memorial does not:
 - (A) unreasonably affect the proposed use of the Property by the Buyer; or
 - (B) materially affect the value of the Property,

the Buyer is treated as having agreed to buy the Property subject to the Remediated Site Memorial and the Buyer has no right to terminate the Contract or defer or delay Settlement as a result of the Restricted Use or the Remediated Site Memorial.

- (r) If
 - (1) the Land is not vacant land; and
 - (2) the Land:
 - (A) includes a residence or other principal building which was used for a purpose before the Contract Date which use the Buyer would reasonably be expected to continue after Settlement; or
 - (B) was being used on the Contract Date for a purpose which the Buyer would reasonably be expected to continue after Settlement; and
 - (3) the Restricted Use related to the Remediated Site Memorial does not unreasonably affect the use specified in subclause (c)(2),

the Land is treated as having been sold subject to the Remediated Site Memorial and the Buyer has no right to terminate the Contract or defer or delay Settlement as a result of the Restricted Use or the Remediated Site Memorial.

2.7 Buyer right to terminate

- (a) If
 - (1) the Land is subject to an easement, a restrictive covenant, a Remediated Site Memorial or a Title Restriction which is not a Specified Encumbrance: and
 - (2) the Land is not treated as being sold subject to the easement, restrictive covenant, Remediated Site Memorial or Title Restriction in accordance with clauses 2.4 to 2.6,

the Buyer is entitled at any time up to 3 Business Days before the Settlement Date to terminate the Contract by giving Notice to the Seller.

- (b) If the Buyer fails to exercise the right to terminate within 3 Business Days before the Settlement Date in accordance with subclause (a), the Buyer loses the right to terminate under the Contract and at general law.
- (c) If the Buyer terminates the Contract in accordance with subclause (a):
 - the Deposit and any other money paid by the Buyer under the Contract must be promptly repaid to the Buyer;
 - (2) if the Deposit has been invested by the Deposit Holder in accordance with clause 1.9, the Buyer is entitled to the interest on the Deposit;
 - (3) if any other money has been paid to the Deposit Holder by the Buyer, and invested by the Deposit Holder with a Deposit Financial Institution, the Buyer is entitled to the interest on that other money;
 - (4) subject to subclauses (c)(1) to (c)(3), no Party has any claim or right of action against the other arising from the termination, except in respect to any matter which arose before the termination.

2.8 Security Interest

- (a) If requested by the Buyer in writing, the Seller must give to the Buyer a reasonable time before Settlement, all information including accurate copies of source documents contemplated by Schedule 1 Part 1 of the PPS Regs sufficient for the Buyer to determine whether the Property Chattels are subject to a security interest to which the PPSA applies.
- (b) The Buyer must keep any information and supporting documents provided by the Seller in accordance with clause 2.8(a) secure and confidential (to the extent the information is not publically available) and only use that information to search the PPSR.
- (c) If any of the Property Chattels are:
 - (1) subject to a security interest to which the PPSA applies; and
 - (2) not property free of the security interest pursuant to Chapter 2 Part 2.5 of the PPSA.

the Seller must:

- (3) remove the security interest from the PPSR on or before the Settlement Date; or $\,$
- (4) provide the Buyer a release of the security interest in a form acceptable to the Buyer (acting reasonably) on or before the Settlement Date; or
- (5) otherwise deal with the security interest by written agreement with the Buyer.

3 Settlement

3.1 Preparation of Transfer

The Buyer must arrange for the Transfer to be prepared.

3.2 Delivery to Seller

The Buver must:

- (a) sign the Transfer; and
- (b) deliver the Transfer to the Seller or the Seller Representative a reasonable time before the Settlement Date.

3.3 Duty

- (a) The Buyer must arrange for:
 - (1) Duty to be paid on the Contract; and
 - (2) the Transfer to be Duty Endorsed at Settlement or, if the Duty has been assessed through Revenue Online, a Certificate of Duty to be given at Settlement.
- (b) Following the delivery of the Transfer to the Seller or the Seller Representative in accordance with clause 3.2(b), the Seller must within a reasonable time sign the Transfer pending Settlement.
- (c) The Buyer must, on request by the Seller in writing, made not later than 20 Business Days after Settlement, provide to the Seller:
 - (1) an original of the Contract Duty Endorsed; or
 - (2) a photocopy of the Contract showing an endorsement as specified in subclause (c)(1),

to enable the Seller to arrange for a duplicate of the Contract held by the Seller to be Duty Endorsed.

- (d) If the Buver:
 - provides to the Seller an original copy of the Contract Duty Endorsed;
 - (2) requests the return of the Contract specified in subclause (d)(1), the Seller must, immediately after a duplicate of the Contract held by the Seller has been Duty Endorsed, return the copy of the Contract to the Buyer.
- (e) Subject to subclauses (g) to (i), the Buyer may make a request in writing to the Seller that:
 - (1) the Seller sign the Transfer; and
 - (2) the Seller Representative return the Transfer to the Buyer Representative

without payment by the Buyer of Duty on the Contract, and without the Transfer being Duty Endorsed, to be held by the Buyer Representative solely for:

- (3) payment by the Buyer of Duty on the Contract before Settlement; and
- (4) the Transfer being Duty Endorsed before and for the purpose of Settlement.
- (f) If Duty has been assessed and will be paid through Revenue Online:
 - the Buyer may make a request in writing to the Seller that the Seller sign the Transfer; and
 - (2) if that request is made, the Seller must provide a copy of the Transfer signed by the Seller to the Buyer before the Settlement Date.
- (g) If the Seller provides the Transfer to the Buyer Representative in accordance with subclause (e) or (f):
 - (1) the Seller must provide the Transfer signed by the Seller to the Buyer Representative; and
 - (2) the Buyer is treated as having given unconditional undertakings to the Seller that the Buyer Representative must:
 - (A) hold the Transfer solely for the purpose of payment of Duty on the Contract, and for the Transfer to be Duty Endorsed for the purposes of Settlement; and
 - (B) promptly following a direction in writing by the Seller or the Seller Representative, deliver the Transfer to the Seller or the Seller Representative whether or not the Transfer has been Duty Endorsed.
- (h) If the Seller or the Seller Representative has provided the Transfer to the Buyer Representative in accordance with subclauses (e) and (g), the provision of the Transfer to the Buyer Representative is without prejudice to any right of the Seller arising from:
 - (1) any claim the Seller has or may have against the Buyer under clause 4 arising from a delay in Settlement; or
 - (2) without affecting subclause (h)(1), any default by the Buyer under the Contract.
- (i) If the Buyer Representative:
 - (1) is registered for Revenue Online; and
 - (2) has elected to have Duty on the Contract assessed and paid through Revenue Online.

then

- (3) the Buyer must advise the Seller or the Seller Representative that the Buyer Representative has elected to have Duty on the Contract assessed and paid through Revenue Online;
- (4) the Buyer must, within 5 Business Days after the Transaction Summary is generated, provide a copy of the Transaction Summary to the Seller or the Seller Representative; and
- (5) on Settlement the Buyer must provide to the Seller or the Seller Representative a copy of the Certificate of Duty.

3.4 Place for Settlement

- (a) If the Contract specifies the time and place for Settlement, Settlement must take place at the time and place specified.
- (b) If the Contract does not specify the time for Settlement, the Buyer must specify the time for Settlement which must be during normal business hours on a Business Day.
- (c) If the Contract does not specify the place for Settlement, the Buyer must specify the place for Settlement which must be in the Perth CBD.

3.5 Completion of Settlement

Each Party must complete Settlement on:

- (a) the date for Settlement specified in the Contract; or
- (b) if no date for Settlement is specified in the Contract, the later of:
 - (1) the Business Day which is 25 Business Days after the Contract Date; and
 - (2) if the Contract is subject to a condition which, if not satisfied, will result in:
 - (A) termination of the Contract; or
 - (B) a Party being entitled to terminate the Contract,

the Business Day which is 15 Business Days after the date on which the last condition is satisfied.

3.6 Balance of purchase price

- (a) The Buyer must on Settlement pay:
 - (1) to the Seller; or
 - (2) to any other person as the Seller or the Seller Representative has directed in writing not later than 2 Business Days before the Settlement Date,

by 1 or more bank cheques:

- (3) the balance of the Purchase Price; and
- (4) any other money payable by the Buyer to the Seller at Settlement, less any deductions allowed under the Contract.
- (b) If there is a registered mortgage on the Land, the Seller must pay, or must request the Buyer to pay from the balance of the Purchase Price, the Landgate fee to register a discharge of the mortgage at Settlement.

3.7 Foreign Resident Withholding

- (a) This clause 3.7 applies (despite any other provision of the Contract) if:
 - (1) the market value of the Land is the Threshold Amount or more and the Seller does not provide a Clearance Certificate to the Buyer at least 2 Business Days before Settlement; or
 - (2) for any other reason the Buyer is obliged to pay a Withholding
- (b) If this clause 3.7 applies:
 - (1) the Buyer must deduct the Withholding Amount from the Purchase Price and pay the Withholding Amount to the Commissioner by no later than Settlement; or
 - (2) if the Buyer provides to the Seller at Settlement:
 - (A) evidence from the Commissioner or the Australian Taxation Office that the Withholding Amount has been paid to the Commissioner; or
 - (B) a written undertaking from the Buyer Representative to pay the Withholding Amount to the Commissioner immediately following Settlement; or
 - any other evidence relating to the payment of the Withholding Amount that is acceptable to the Seller,

the Buyer is not required to pay that part of the Purchase Price to the Seller.

- (c) If subclause (b)(2)(B) applies, the Buyer is treated as having given an irrevocable authority and direction to the Buyer Representative to pay the Withholding Amount to the Commissioner immediately following Settlement.
- (d) Any Variation Notice not provided to the Buyer at least 2 Business Days before Settlement is to be disregarded for the purposes of determining the Withholding Amount.
- (e) If clause 3.12 applies, payment of the Withholding Amount under this clause 3.7 will be made as part of an 'Electronic Settlement'.

3.8 More than 3 Bank Cheques

If the Seller requires the Buyer to provide more than 3 Bank Cheques at Settlement, the Seller must pay to the Buyer at Settlement the additional bank fees incurred by the Buyer in order to obtain more than 3 Bank Cheques.

3.9 Settlement Cheque dishonoured

If a cheque provided by the Buyer at Settlement is dishonoured on presentation, the Buyer:

- (a) is in default; and
- (b) remains liable to pay to the Seller the amount of the cheque, together with interest on that amount at the Prescribed Rate:
 - (1) from and including the Settlement Date;
 - (2) to but excluding the date on which the Buyer pays that amount with interest to the Seller.

3.10 Seller obligation on Settlement

- (a) The Seller must at Settlement give the Buyer:
 - (1) subject to clause 3.11, the Duplicate Certificate of Title for the Land;
 - (2) the Transfer signed by the Seller;
 - (3) each other document, including:
 - (A) any transfer executed by a third party;
 - (B) every application, declaration and other document,

necessary to enable the Buyer to become the registered proprietor of the Land free of any Encumbrance, other than:

- (i) an Encumbrance specified in clauses 2.1(a) and 2.1(b); and
- (ii) if applicable, an Encumbrance subject to which the Land is transferred in accordance with clause 2;
- (4) all other documentation required to be delivered on Settlement including:
 - (A) any discharge or withdrawal of an Encumbrance which is required to be withdrawn or discharged on Settlement; and
 - (B) subject to subclause (b), the documentation specified in clauses 6.10 and 11.2:

(b) If:

- possession of the Property has been given to the Buyer before Settlement; and
- (2) the Seller has delivered the documentation specified in clause 6.10 to the Buyer on or after possession and before Settlement,

the Seller has no obligation to deliver the documentation specified in clause 6.10 to the Buyer at Settlement.

- (c) If the Seller is required to deliver to the Buyer on Settlement a document as specified in subclause (3)(A), (3)(B) or (4)(B), the Seller must deliver to the Buyer a true copy of that document not later than 3 Business Days before the Settlement Date.
- (d) If the Seller is unable to transfer the Land to the Buyer free of Encumbrances, other than an Encumbrance specified in clause 2:
 - (1) the Seller is treated as being in default; and
 - (2) subject to clauses 23 and 24, the Buyer is entitled to exercise every right of the Buyer arising from that default.

3.11 No duplicate Certificate of Title

If a Duplicate Certificate of Title for the Land has not issued in accordance with Section 48B(1)(a) of the Transfer of Land Act, the Seller is not obliged to give the Duplicate Certificate of Title for the Land to the Buyer on Settlement under clause 2.10.

3.12 Electronic conveyancing

- (a) This clause 3.12 applies if:
 - Landgate requires that the Contract is completed by an Electronic Settlement;
 - (2) the Contract specifies that there will be an Electronic Settlement; or
 - (3) the Parties agree to an Electronic Settlement.
- (b) Acceptance of an invitation to a Workspace by a Party is taken to be agreement for the purposes of subclause (a)(3).
- (c) If this clause 3.12 applies:
 - (1) it has priority over any other provision of the Contract to the extent of any inconsistency; and
 - (2) without limiting subclause (c)(1), any provision of the Contract requiring the physical preparation, signing, delivery or payment of anything that is dealt with digitally or electronically within or using the Workspace is amended accordingly.
- (d) Each Party must:
 - (1) be, or engage a Representative who is, a Subscriber;
 - (2) ensure that each other person for whom that Party is responsible and who is associated with the transaction is, or engages, a Subscriber;
 - (3) authorise their Representative to act on their behalf in the manner required by the ECNL; and
 - (4) conduct the transaction in accordance with the ECNL
- (e) Unless Landgate requires that Settlement must be completed by an Electronic Settlement, and subject to subclause (g), a Party may elect not to proceed with an Electronic Settlement by giving written Notice to the other Party.
- (f) If a Withdrawal Notice is given, this clause 3.12 ceases to apply and Settlement is to be effected in accordance with the Contract otherwise than as an Electronic Settlement.
- (g) A Withdrawal Notice may not be given later than 5 Business Days before the Settlement Date unless Settlement cannot proceed as an Electronic Settlement. If a Withdrawal Notice is given less than 5 Business Days before the Settlement Date:
 - (1) the Withdrawal Notice must specify why Settlement cannot proceed as an Electronic Settlement; and
 - (2) at the written request of either Party, the Settlement Date may be extended to a date being not more than 5 Business Days after the date the Withdrawal Notice is given.
- (h) The Buyer or the Buyer Representative must:
 - (1) create a Workspace as soon as reasonably practicable;
 - (2) invite the Seller or the Seller Representative and any Financial Institution involved in the transaction to join the Workspace; and
 - (3) set the time for Settlement on the Settlement Date.

- (i) If the Buyer or the Buyer Representative fails to comply with subclause (h) within 10 Business Days before the Settlement Date, the Seller or the Seller Representative may:
 - (1) create a Workspace:
 - (2) invite the Buyer or the Buyer Representative and the relevant Financial Institutions to join the Workspace; and
 - (3) set the time for Settlement on the Settlement Date.
- (j) The Parties consent to written communications for the purposes of preparing for and facilitating Electronic Settlement being given and received electronically within the Workspace but not to any Notice being given in that manner.
- (k) Settlement occurs when the Workspace records that the exchange of funds or value (if any) between the Financial Institutions in accordance with the instructions of the Parties has occurred and the definition of 'Settlement' in clause 26.1 is amended accordingly.
- (I) Each Party must do everything reasonably necessary to:
 - (1) progress the transaction in the Workspace to Electronic Settlement on the Settlement Date at the time specified in the Workspace; and
 - (2) assist the other Party to trace and identify the recipient of any mistaken payment made under the Electronic Settlement and to recover the mistaken payment.
- (m) If Settlement in accordance with subclause (k) has not occurred by the Closing Time, the Parties must do everything reasonably necessary to effect Settlement:
 - (1) as an Electronic Settlement: or
 - (2) at the option of either Party, exercised by giving Notice to the other Party to that effect, otherwise than as an Electronic Settlement,

on the next Business Day and time remains of the essence.

- (n) A Party is not in default under the Contract if:
 - that Party is prevented from complying with an obligation because the other Party or the other Party's Financial Institution has not done something in the Workspace; or
 - (2) Electronic Settlement fails and does not occur by the Closing Time because a computer system of Landgate, the Office of State Revenue, the ELNO or the Reserve Bank of Australia is inoperative for any reason.

but that Party must comply with that Party's obligations as soon as the event referred to in subclause (n)(1) or (n)(2) ceases to apply.

- (o) No Party may exercise any rights under the Contract or at law to terminate the Contract during the time that the Workspace is locked for Electronic Settlement.
- (p) Subject to subclause (m), nothing in this clause 3.12 affects the rights of a Party under the Contract if Settlement does not occur on or before the Settlement Date due to the delay or default by the other Party.
- (q) Each Party must pay that Party's own fees and charges for using the ELNO for Electronic Settlement.
- (r) In this clause 3.12:
 - (1) Business Day means any day except:
 - (A) a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday in Western Australia; or
 - (B) a public holiday on the same day in both of Victoria and New South Wales.
 - ECNL means the Electronic Conveyancing National Law as adopted in Western Australia by the Electronic Conveyancing Act 2014 (WA);
 - (3) Electronic Settlement means Settlement and the lodgment of the documents necessary to record the Buyer as registered proprietor of the Land facilitated by the ELNO;
 - (4) ELNO has the meaning set out in the ECNL;
 - (5) Closing Time means the time the ELNO usually closes for settlement transactions in Western Australia on the Settlement Date;
 - (6) **Subscriber** means a subscriber under the ECNL;
 - (7) Withdrawal Notice means a Notice given under clause 3.12(e); and
 - (8) Workspace means an 'Electronic Workspace' as defined in the participation rules made under the ECNL for the transaction within the ELNO.

4 Delay in Settlement

4.1 Buyer delay

- (a) If for any reason not attributable to the Seller, Settlement is not completed within 3 Business Days after the Settlement Date, the Buyer must pay to the Seller at Settlement interest on:
 - (1) the balance of the Purchase Price; and
 - (2) any other money payable at Settlement.
- (b) The right of the Seller to interest under this clause 4.1 is in addition to the entitlement of the Seller to Rent under clause 6.7.

4.2 Seller delay

If for any reason attributable to the Seller, Settlement is not completed within 3 Business Days after the Settlement Date, the Seller must allow to the Buyer at Settlement, as a deduction from the Purchase Price, compensation equal to interest on:

- (a) the balance of the Purchase Price; and
- (b) any other money payable at Settlement.

4.3 Interest or compensation

Interest payable under clause 4.1 and compensation allowable under clause 4.2 is to be calculated:

- (a) at the Prescribed Rate; and
- (b) from and including the Settlement Date to but excluding the date on which Settlement occurs,

and is treated as being in full satisfaction of any claim the Party claiming interest or compensation has against the other Party as a result of the delay in Settlement

4.4 Seller ready, willing and able

- (a) If the Seller is not ready, willing and able to complete Settlement on the Settlement Date, the Seller is not entitled to interest under clause 4.1 until the Seller:
 - (1) is ready, willing and able to complete Settlement; and
 - (2) has given Notice of that fact to the Buyer.
- (b) If a Notice is given in accordance with subclause (a) within 3 Business Days after the Settlement Date, interest is calculated and payable from and including the Settlement Date to but excluding the date on which Settlement occurs.
- (c) If a Notice is given in accordance with subclause (a), later than 3 Business Days after the Settlement Date, interest is calculated and payable from and including the day on which the Notice is given up to but excluding the date on which Settlement occurs.

4.5 Buyer ready, willing and able

- (a) If the Buyer is not ready, willing and able to complete Settlement on the Settlement Date, the Buyer is not entitled to compensation under clause 4.2 until the Buyer:
 - (1) is ready, willing and able to complete Settlement; and
 - (2) has given Notice of that fact to the Seller.
- (b) If a Notice is given in accordance with subclause (a) within 3 Business Days after the Settlement Date, compensation is calculated and payable from and including the Settlement Date to but excluding the date on which Settlement occurs.
- (c) If a Notice is given in accordance with subclause (a) later than 3 Business Days after the Settlement Date, compensation is calculated from and including the day on which the Notice is given up to but excluding the date on which Settlement occurs.

4.6 Dispute - interest or compensation

- (a) If:
 - (1) the Interest Party claims that the Interest Default Party is liable to pay interest or compensation under clauses 4.1 to 4.5; and
 - (2) the Interest Default Party disputes the entitlement of the Interest Party to the interest or compensation,

this clause 4.6 will apply

- (b) Subject to subclause (h), and if the Interest Party requires the Interest Default Party to pay interest or compensation under clauses 4.1 to 4.5 at Settlement, the Interest Party must not later than 2 Business Days before Settlement serve an Interest Notice on the Interest Default Party setting out:
 - the basis on which the claim for interest or compensation is made; and
 - (2) the amount claimed, which may include an amount to be calculated on a daily basis.
- (c) The Interest Default Party must pay the Interest Amount on Settlement to:
 - (1) the Representative of the Interest Party; or
 - (2) if the Interest Party has not appointed a Representative, then to the Representative of the Interest Default Party; or
 - (3) if subclauses (c)(1) and (c)(2) do not apply, then to the Interest Party, to be held by the Representative or the Interest Party subject to and for the purposes specified in this clause.
- (d) On the day which is 20 Business Days after Settlement, unless:
 - (1) the dispute has been resolved between the Parties; or
 - (2) court proceedings are Instituted by a Party to determine the dispute, the Representative who holds the Interest Amount must pay the Interest Amount to the Interest Party or, if applicable, the Interest Party may retain the Interest Amount.
- (e) If:
 - (1) court proceedings are Instituted by a Party as specified in subclause (d); or
 - (2) an agreement is reached between the Interest Party and the Interest Default Party with regard to the dispute,

the Representative who holds the Interest Amount or, if applicable, the Interest Party must pay the Interest Amount, as applicable:

- (3) as determined in accordance with the court proceedings; or
- (4) in accordance with the agreement between the Parties
- (f) If the Interest Default Party disputes the entitlement of the Interest Party to interest or compensation under clauses 4.1 to 4.5:
 - (1) that dispute does not affect the obligations of the Parties to proceed to Settlement; and
 - (2) subject to the obligation of the Interest Default Party to pay the Interest Amount on Settlement in accordance with this clause, the Parties must proceed to Settlement.

- (g) Each Party authorises a Representative who holds the Interest Amount under this clause to:
 - (1) pay; and
 - (2) otherwise deal with,
 - the Interest Amount as specified in this clause.
- (h) This clause 4.6 does not affect the right of the Interest Party after Settlement to claim and, if appropriate, institute proceedings against the Buyer to recover, an amount of interest or compensation as specified in clauses 4.1 to 4.5.

4.7 Restriction on right in case of court proceeding

- (a) The right of a Party under this clause 4 to interest or compensation ceases from and including the date on which court proceedings are Instituted by a Party for:
 - (1) specific performance of the Contract; or
 - (2) a declaration that the Contract:
 - (A) has been terminated; or
 - (B) remains valid and enforceable; or
 - (3) any other order or declaration to the same or similar effect to an order or declaration as specified in subclause (a)(1) or (a)(2); or
 - (4) other relief based on the Contract having been terminated.
- (b) It is the intention of the Parties that if there is a delay in respect to Settlement, interest or compensation payable under this clause 4 represents the best estimate as to the damages sustained arising from the delay
- (c) If court proceedings are Instituted by a Party in accordance with subclause
 (a), nothing in the Contract:
 - (1) restricts, limits or prejudices the entitlement of a Party to claim interest under an Act or by way of damages or compensation; or
 - (2) limits or otherwise affects the discretion of the court.

4.8 Right not affected

The rights of a Party under this clause 4 do not affect the rights of a Party under clause 24.

Inspection

5.1 Right to inspect

- (a) Subject to clause 5.2 and subclause (b):
 - (1) the Buyer is entitled to inspect the Property to check that the Seller has complied with the Seller's obligations under the Contract; and
 - (2) the Seller must grant access to the Property to enable the Buyer to inspect the Property for that purpose,
 - on 1 occasion within 5 Business Days before the Possession Date.
- (b) If following an inspection under subclause (a) the Buyer identifies items that require rectification by the Seller under the Contract, the Buyer may give Notice of those items to the Seller following which:
 - (1) the Buyer is entitled to inspect the Property to check that the Seller has rectified those items; and
 - (2) the Seller must grant access to the Property to enable the Buyer to inspect the Property for that purpose,
 - on 1 further occasion before the Possession Date.
- (c) The Buyer may be accompanied by 2 persons on an inspection.
- (d) if the Buyer is a corporation, the reference in this clause 5.1 and in clause 5.2 to the Buyer means a reference to a director, secretary or officer of the corporation or any other person nominated by the corporation.

5.2 Time for inspection

- (a) Subject to subclause (b), if the Buyer wishes to inspect the Property as specified in clause 5.1, the Buyer and the Seller must endeavour to agree the date and time for the inspection.
- (b) If the Buyer and the Seller do not reach agreement by 5 Business Days before the Settlement Date, the Buyer may by not less than 1 Business Day's Notice to the Seller or the Seller Agent specify the date and time for the inspection.
- (c) The inspection must be:
 - (1) on a Business Day; and
 - (2) at a time between 9.00am and 4.00pm.
- (d) Where the Buyer serves Notice under subclause (b) which complies with subclause (c), the Seller must permit the Buyer to inspect the Property at the time and on the date specified in that Notice.
- (e) This clause 5.2 applies in respect of each inspection to which the Buyer is entitled under clause 5.1.

5 Possession and Rent

6.1 Entitlement to possession

- (a) Subject to clauses 6.2 and 6.3, the Buyer is entitled to possession of the Property on the earlier of:
 - (1) the date for possession (if any) specified in the Contract; and
 - (2) Settlement.
- (b) Subject to clause 6.3, and without affecting the rights of the Buyer on possession, if the Property is not sold subject to a Lease:
 - (1) the Buyer is entitled to vacant possession of the Property; and
 - (2) the Seller must remove from the Property before the Possession Date, all vehicles, rubbish and chattels, other than the Property Chattels.

6.2 Early possession

If the Buyer is given possession of the Property before Settlement:

- (a) for a period of less than one month, then clauses 14.6 to 14.9 apply until Settlement; or
- (b) for a period of one month or longer, then:
 - (1) clauses 14.6 to 14.9 apply until Settlement subject to the Residential Tenancies Act; and
 - (2) the Parties must comply with the Residential Tenancies Act.

6.3 Principal residence - limited occupation right

- (a) If immediately before Settlement, the Seller occupies the Property as the Seller's principal place of residence, the Seller may, subject to clause 6.4, remain in occupation of the Property until 12 noon on the day immediately following Settlement.
- (b) If subclause (a) applies and the Seller remains in occupation of the Property in accordance with subclause (a):
 - the Seller must entirely vacate the Property by 12 noon on the day immediately following Settlement; and
 - (2) the Buyer is entitled to possession, and the Seller must give to the Buyer possession, of the Property at 12 noon on the day immediately following Settlement.

6.4 Damage to Property

If clause 6.3 applies:

- (a) the Seller is responsible to the Buyer for damage caused to the Property between:
 - (1) Settlement; and
 - possession of the Property being given to the Buyer under clause 6.3; and
- (b) if damage is caused to the Property between Settlement and possession, the Seller must pay to the Buyer the cost of repairing the damage immediately on request by the Buyer.

6.5 Keys and security devices

- (a) Subject to subclauses (b) to (d), the Seller must deliver the Access Device to the Buyer on the Possession Date.
- (b) If clause 6.3 applies, the Seller must, at the time of giving possession of the Property to the Buyer, deliver to the Buyer the Access Device.
- (c) If agreed by the Buyer, the Access Device may be delivered to, and be held by, the Seller Agent for delivery to the Buyer following Settlement.
- (d) If subclause (c) applies, the Seller:
 - (1) must deliver the Access Device to the Seller Agent at a time sufficient to enable the Seller Agent to comply with subclause (c); and
 - is treated as having authorised and directed the Seller Agent to deliver the Access Device to the Buyer in accordance with subclause (c).

6.6 Lease Provisions apply

Clauses 6.7 to 6.10 inclusive apply if the Contract provides that the Property is sold subject to the Lease.

6.7 Rent

- (a) The Seller is entitled to all Rent up to and including the Possession Date.
- (b) The Buyer is entitled to all Rent from and including the day after the Possession Date.

6.8 Rent paid before Settlement

- (a) The Seller must pay to the Buyer at Settlement any Rent:
 - (1) to which the Buyer is entitled under clause 6.7; and
 - (2) which was paid to the Seller before the Possession Date.
- (b) The Seller is not obliged to pay to the Buyer on Settlement any Rent which was payable by a Tenant under a Lease but is unpaid on the Possession Date.

6.9 Rent received after Settlement

If after Settlement either Party is paid Rent to which the other Party is entitled, the Party receiving the money must pay the money to the Party entitled to it as soon as reasonably possible.

6.10 General provisions where property leased

If the Property is on the Possession Date subject to a Lease:

- (a) the Seller must deliver to the Buyer on the Possession Date:
 - (1) if the Lease is in writing, an original or true copy of the Lease showing signing by the Parties; and
 - (2) if the Lease is liable to be assessed for Duty, the original or a true copy of the Lease delivered by the Seller to the Buyer under subclause (a)(1), showing that the Lease has been Duty Endorsed; and
 - (3) if the Lease is an oral lease or tenancy agreement, a written memorandum setting out all relevant details applicable to the Lease which are applicable on the Possession Date; and
 - (4) a statement which shows:
 - (A) the Rent payable for the Rent Period during which the Possession Date occurs; and
 - (B) the amount paid by the Tenant before the Possession Date in respect to the Rent Period specified in subclause (a)(4)(A); and
 - (5) any Property Condition Report that has been prepared in respect to the premises the subject of the Lease; and

- (6) if the Tenant has provided a Tenant Bond under the Lease, the Tenant Bond and any interest which has accrued on the Tenant Bond:
 - (A) by payment of a Bank Cheque in favour of the Buyer for the amount of the Tenant Bond; or
 - (B) by the provision of documentation which will effect the transfer of the Seller's rights in respect to the Tenant Bond to the Buyer; and
- (7) a Notice signed by the Seller or the Seller Representative, addressed to each Tenant, in a form reasonably determined by the Seller:
 - (A) in which the Seller notifies the Tenant of the sale of the Property to the Buyer; and
 - (B) which directs the Tenant to pay all Rent as from the Possession Date to the Buyer or as otherwise directed by the Buyer in writing.
- (b) Subject to clause 6.9, if, on the Possession Date, Rent was due to the Seller and has not been paid by the Tenant:
 - (1) the Buyer assigns to the Seller the unpaid Rent;
 - (2) the Buyer must immediately on request by the Seller sign:
 - (A) a deed of assignment of that unpaid Rent in favour of the Seller; and
 - (B) a notice to the Tenant of the assignment,
 - which deed and notice of assignment must be prepared by the Seller at the expense of the Seller; and
 - (3) the Seller may institute proceedings against the Tenant for the unpaid Rent.
- (c) If a person has:
 - (1) guaranteed the obligations of the Tenant under the Lease; and
 - (2) executed the Lease as a guarantor,
 - the Seller is, unless the guarantee specifies otherwise, treated as having assigned to the Buyer the benefit of that guarantee.
- (d) If a person has:
 - (1) guaranteed the obligations of the Tenant under the Lease; and
 - (2) executed a guarantee document which is not included in the Lease, the Seller must deliver that guarantee document to the Buyer at the time specified in subclause (a) and, unless the guarantee document otherwise specifies, the Seller is treated as having assigned the benefit of the guarantee to the Buyer.
- (e) If subclause (d) applies and the guarantee document is liable to be assessed for Duty, the original or a true copy of the guarantee document delivered by the Seller to the Buyer under subclause (d) must show that the guarantee document has been Duty Endorsed.
- (f) If a guarantee as incorporated in a Lease or guarantee document provides that the guarantee is not capable of assignment, except with the approval of the guarantor, the Seller must on request by the Buyer cooperate with the Buyer in requesting the guarantor to grant approval for the assignment of the guarantee to the Buyer.
- (g) Any fee payable to a guarantor in relation to an assignment referred to in subclause (f) must be paid by the Buyer.

7 Outgoing

7.1 Seller and Buyer obligation

Subject to this clause 7:

- (a) the Seller must pay each Outgoing payable up to and including the Possession Date; and
- (b) the Buyer must pay each Outgoing payable from and including the day after the Possession Date.

7.2 Apportionment

Subject to this clause 7 an Outgoing must be apportioned under clause 7.1 and any amount payable by one Party to the other must be paid:

- (a) at Settlement; or
- (b) if the Contract is a Terms Contract, on the Possession Date; or
- (c) at a later time agreed by the Parties in writing.

7.3 Buyer not liable for Land Tax

The Buyer is not liable to pay any amount on account of Land Tax if the Property is at the Possession Date a residence which is capable of being used as a residence and for no other purpose.

7.4 Settlement Date 30 June

- (a) If:
 - (1) the Settlement Date is before or on 30 June; and
 - (2) Settlement does not occur before 5 pm on 30 June for a reason attributable to the Buyer.

the Buyer must pay to the Seller any Land Tax assessed in respect to the Land as at midnight on 30 June calculated as if the Land is the only land owned by the Seller.

- (b) If
 - (1) the Settlement Date is before or on 30 June;
 - (2) a separate Certificate of Title for the Land has been issued before 1 lune:
 - (3) the Seller has given a Notice to the Buyer not later than 15 Business Days before the Settlement Date, that:
 - (A) the Seller is the registered proprietor of land other than the Land;
 and
 - (B) the Land and that other land are liable to Land Tax; and

(4) Settlement does not occur before 5:00pm on 30 June for a reason attributable to the Buyer,

the Buyer must pay to the Seller at Settlement the Land Tax assessed in respect to the Land for the Financial Year which commences on 1 July following the date specified in subclause (b)(1).

- (c) Subject to subclause (d):
 - (1) the Notice as specified in subclause (b)(3) may, subject to the Contract
 Date being before 1 lune, be incorporated in the Contract; and
 - (2) if the Notice is incorporated in the Contract in accordance with subclause (c)(1), that Notice is treated as having been given in accordance with subclause (b)(3).
- (d) Subclause (c) does not apply unless before 1 June:
 - (1) a separate Certificate of Title for the Land has issued; and
 - (2) the Buyer has been given Notice by the Seller of the issue of that separate Certificate of Title for the Land.

7.5 Land Tax - Subdivided Land

- (a) If on the Possession Date:
 - (1) the Property is not a residence as described in clause 7.3; and
 - (2) the Land is the subject of a subdivision after the commencement of the Financial Year in which the Possession Date occurs,

Land Tax will be apportioned as specified in subclause (b).

- (b) If subclause (a) applies, Land Tax is apportioned and payable as an Outgoing in accordance with clauses 7.1 and 7.2 on the basis that the Land Tax payable in respect to the Land is:
 - (1) the same proportion as the area of the Land bears to the total area of the Subdivision Land; and
 - (2) the Subdivision Land is the only land owned by the Seller.

7.6 Land Tax general

- (a) If clause 7.3 applies, the Seller must pay all Land Tax assessed in respect to the Property.
- (b) Except as provided in clause 7.3, and subject to clauses 7.4 and 7.5, Land Tax must be apportioned:
 - (1) as an Outgoing and paid as provided in clauses 7.1 and 7.2; and
 - otherwise on the basis that the Land is the only land owned by the Seller.

7.7 Future Rate Outgoing

- (a) If at Settlement the Land will be subject to a Future Rate Outgoing:
 - (1) the Seller must procure the Seller Representative to, not later than 3 Business Days before the Settlement Date, provide a written undertaking to the Buyer Representative that at Settlement, the Seller Representative will:
 - (A) hold in trust an amount, which must be specified in that undertaking, sufficient to pay the proportion of the Future Rate Outgoing which is payable by the Seller; and
 - (B) immediately after the assessment of the Future Rate Outgoing, pay the Seller's proportion of the Future Rate Outgoing to the relevant Authority; and
 - (2) the Buyer must procure the Buyer Representative to, not later than 3 Business Days before the Settlement Date, provide a written undertaking to the Seller Representative that at Settlement, the Buyer Representative will:
 - (A) hold in trust an amount specified by the Buyer Representative in that undertaking, which is sufficient to pay the proportion of the Future Rate Outgoing payable by the Buyer; and
 - (B) immediately after the assessment of the Future Rate Outgoing, pay the Buyer's proportion of the Future Rate Outgoing to the relevant Authority.
- (b) If there is a dispute as to the amount to be held by the Seller Representative and the Buyer Representative in accordance with subclause (a), that dispute must be determined by the Seller Agent.
- (c) If there is no Seller Agent, the amount to be held by the Seller Representative and the Buyer Representative must be determined by a Real Estate Agent appointed by the Buyer.
- (d) If the dispute is determined by the Seller Agent or a Real Estate Agent:
 - (1) the Seller Agent or the Real Estate Agent must act as an expert and not as an arbitrator:
 - (2) the determination of the Seller Agent or the Real Estate Agent is final and binding on the Seller and the Buyer; and
 - (3) if any cost is payable to the Seller Agent or a Real Estate Agent for determining a dispute, as specified in subclause (b) and (c), that cost must be paid by the Buyer and the Seller in equal shares.
- (e) If subclause (a)(1) applies, the Seller is treated as having given to the Seller Representative an irrevocable authority and direction to hold and apply the relevant money in the manner specified in subclause (a)(1).
- (f) If subclause (a)(2) applies, the Buyer is treated as having given to the Buyer Representative an irrevocable authority and direction to hold and apply the relevant money in the manner specified in subclause (a)(2).

8 Risk

8.1 Passing of risk

Despite any rule of law or equity to the contrary, risk relating to the Property passes from the Seller to the Buyer at the time when the:

- (a) Purchase Price is paid in full; or
- (b) Settlement occurs; or
- (c) Buyer is given possession of the Property; whichever first occurs.

8.2 Damage or destruction

- (a) If the Property includes a building or other improvement which is:
 - (1) destroyed; or
 - (2) partially damaged,

before Settlement, subclause (b) applies.

- (b) If:
 - (1) the building is a residence and is made substantially uninhabitable; or
 - (2) in any other case, a building or other improvement is made substantially unusable for the current use as at the Contract Date; clauses 8.3 to 8.7 apply.

8.3 Notice of damage or destruction

The Seller must, immediately following the damage or destruction referred to in clause 8.2, give Notice to the Buyer specifying:

- (a) full particulars of the damage or destruction;
- (b) that the Buyer may, within 15 Business Days of service of the Notice, terminate the Contract; and
- (c) that it is desirable for the Buyer to obtain legal advice following service of the Notice.

3.4 Right of Buyer to terminate

The Buyer may, within 15 Business Days of the service of Notice under clause 8.3, give Notice to the Seller that the Buyer has elected to terminate the Contract.

8.5 Right of Seller to terminate

If:

- (a) clause 8.2 applies;
- (b) the Seller has insured the building or improvement specified in clause 8.2 against damage or destruction;
- (c) the Seller within 5 Business Days after the damage or destruction specified in clause 8.2, notifies the insurer of a claim for the loss arising from the damage or destruction;
- (d) the Seller in notifying the claim in accordance with subclause (c), makes a request to the insurer that the insurer make a cash payment to the Seller in respect to the loss; and
- (e) the insurer has not within 10 Business Days after notification or the lodgment of the claim by the Seller, whichever is the later, agreed in writing to provide a cash payment to the Seller to compensate the Seller for the loss.

the Seller may within 15 Business Days of the service of the Notice in accordance with clause 8.3, by Notice to the Buyer or the Buyer Representative, terminate the Contract.

8.6 Termination

lf:

- (a) the Buyer gives a Notice to the Seller in accordance with clause 8.4: or
- (b) the Seller gives a Notice to the Buyer in accordance with clause 8.5,
- (c) subject to subclauses (d) to (g), the Contract is terminated as from and including the date of service of that Notice;
- (d) the Deposit, and any other money paid by the Buyer under the Contract, must be promptly repaid to the Buyer;
- (e) if the Deposit has been invested by the Deposit Holder in accordance with clause 1.9, the Buyer is entitled to the interest on the Deposit;
- (f) if any other money has been paid to the Deposit Holder by the Buyer, and invested by the Deposit Holder with a Deposit Financial Institution, the Buyer is entitled to the interest on that other money; and
- (g) subject to subclauses (d) to (f), no Party has any claim or right of action against the other arising from the termination, except in respect to any matter which arose before the termination.

8.7 Right of Buyer to proceed

If the Buyer, within 15 Business Days of the service of Notice under clause 8.3:

- (a) gives Notice to the Seller that the Buyer intends to proceed with the Contract; or
- (b) does not give a Notice under subclause (a) or clause 8.4, the Contract will, unless the Seller has given a Notice to the Buyer in accordance with clause 8.5, remain valid and enforceable, but clause 8.8 and 8.9 apply.

8.8 Reduction of Purchase Price

If clause 8.7 applies:

 (a) the Purchase Price is reduced by the amount of the reduction in value of the Property following the damage or destruction;

- (b) the amount of the reduction of the Purchase Price is, subject to this clause 8.8, the amount which is agreed in writing between the Seller and the Buyer within 30 Business Days of the date of service of the Notice under clause 8.3;
- (c) if the reduction of the Purchase Price is not agreed in writing between the Seller and the Buyer, the amount of the reduction of the Purchase Price must, subject to subclause (d), be determined by arbitration in accordance with clause 25.1: and
- (d) even if:
 - (1) the period specified in subclause (b) has expired; and
 - (2) arbitration proceedings have commenced under subclause (c), the Buyer and the Seller may at any time agree in writing the amount of the reduction of the Purchase Price.

8.9 Variation of Settlement Date

If the Contract proceeds in accordance with clause 8.7 the Settlement Date is the date which is 10 Business Days after the amount of the reduction of the Purchase Price has been:

- (a) agreed between the Buyer and the Seller; or
- (b) determined by arbitration.

Seller Representation and Warranty

9.1 As at Contract Date and Possession Date

Except to the extent disclosed in writing by the Seller to the Buyer before the Contract Date, or as otherwise specified in the Contract, the Seller represents and warrants to the Buyer on the Contract Date (and is taken to repeat those representations and warranties at the Possession Date) that:

- (a) the Seller does not know of
 - (1) any demand, order, requisition or requirement relating to the Property which:
 - (A) has been made by an Authority and remains current; or
 - (B) which an Authority proposes to make;
 - (2) any proposal by an Authority:
 - (A) for the realignment, widening or alteration of the level of any road adjoining the Land; and
 - (B) which would be likely to materially affect the Land or the use of it;
 - (3) any obligation to pay money to an Authority in respect of:
 - (A) work performed or to be performed; or
 - (B) expenses incurred or to be incurred,
 - by an Authority in relation to the Land;
 - (4) except in relation to a Scheme Lot, any sewer, drain, pipe, cable or other installation passing through the Land to provide services to other land;
 - (5) any obligation to:
 - (A) construct or repair; or
 - (B) contribute towards the cost of construction or repair of, a dividing fence between the Land and any adjoining land whether arising under the *Dividing Fences Act 1961* or otherwise; or
 - (6) any encroachment on the Land by a building or other structure on adjoining land:
- (b) no building or other structure on the Land encroaches on adjoining land;
- (c) as far as the Seller is aware, each dividing fence and wall is on the boundary of the Land;
- (d) the Seller:
 - (1) has good title to the Property Chattels; and
 - (2) is, or will be the sole owner of the Property Chattels;
- (e) except as otherwise specified in the Contract, the Property Chattels will be free of any Encumbrance;
- (f) subject to clause 6.1(b), the Property will be in the same state and condition it was in immediately before the Contract Date; and
- (g) as far as the Seller is aware:
 - (1) no person has any right arising from adverse possession;
 - (2) no public right of way or easement has been acquired by enjoyment or use; and
 - (3) no mining lease or licence has been issued under any Act, in respect to the Land.

9.2 Contract Date

Except as otherwise disclosed in writing by the Seller to the Buyer before the Contract Date, the Seller represents and warrants to the Buyer on the Contract Date that:

- (a) the Seller:
 - (1) has not received a notice of resumption of; and
 - (2) does not know of any intention to resume, the Land by an Authority; and
- (b) the use of the Property is lawful.

9.3 Breach or non-satisfaction of warranty

If the Seller is in breach of a representation or warranty in clause 9.1, 9.2 or 10.2, then, unless the Parties otherwise agree, the Buyer has no right to terminate the Contract or defer or delay Settlement or withhold any part of the Purchase Price, however:

(a) if the breach unreasonably affects the proposed use of the Property by the Buyer or materially affects the value of the Property, the Buyer may exercise its rights arising at law; and

(b) this clause does not limit any rights of a Party arising at law or elsewhere in the Contract, including any rights referred to in clause 10.3(b).

10 Strata or community title

10.1 When this clause applies

This clause 10 applies if the Land is a Scheme Lot.

10.2 Representation and Warranty

Except to the extent disclosed in writing by the Seller to the Buyer before the Contract Date, or as otherwise specified in the Contract, the Seller represents and warrants to the Buyer on the Contract Date (and is taken to repeat those representations and warranties at the Possession Date) that:

- (a) the Seller has paid:
 - (1) each Scheme Contribution levied by the Scheme Corporation in respect of the Scheme Lot except for any Scheme Contribution which is to be apportioned under clause 7.2 or 10.6;
 - (2) all other money due to the Scheme Corporation in consideration of any right or privilege granted by the Scheme Corporation in respect of the Scheme Lot;
 - (3) all money due to the Scheme Corporation for:
 - (A) work carried out by the Scheme Corporation in relation to the Scheme Lot: or
 - (B) the provision by the Scheme Corporation of an amenity or service to the Scheme Lot or to the proprietor or occupier of the Scheme Lot.
 - (4) any other money due by the Seller to the Scheme Corporation; and
 - (5) all interest due to the Scheme Corporation on the money specified in subclauses (a)(1), (a)(2), (a)(3) and (a)(4);
- (b) no administrator of the Scheme Corporation has been appointed;
- (c) except for anything:
 - (1) apparent on an inspection of the Scheme Lot and the parcel of which it forms part; or
 - (2) registered or recorded on the Scheme Plan; or
 - (3) specified in the by-laws of the Strata/Community Scheme,

the Seller does not know of anything which will materially affect the Buyer's use or enjoyment of the Scheme Lot or of the common property comprised in the Strata/Community Scheme;

- (d) the Seller does not know of any proposal or application to terminate the Strata/Community Scheme;
- (e) the Seller does not know of any current, proposed or pending proceeding or application in relation to the:
 - (1) Strata/Community Scheme;
 - (2) Scheme Corporation; or
 - (3) Scheme Lot,
 - in a court or tribunal;
- (f) the Seller does not know of any judgment or order of the State Administrative Tribunal, a court, or other relevant tribunal or judicial or administrative body in respect to the:
 - (1) Scheme Corporation;
 - (2) Strata/Community Scheme; or
 - (3) Scheme Lot,
 - which has not been satisfied or complied with;
- (g) other than changes recorded on the Scheme Plan, no change to the by-laws of the Strata/Community Scheme has been:
 - (1) voted on by the Scheme Corporation; or
 - (2) ordered by a court or tribunal;
- (h) no money is owing to the Scheme Corporation for work carried out by the Scheme Corporation in relation to the Scheme Lot;
- (i) the Seller does not know of any change which:
 - (1) has been made; or
 - (2) is proposed,

to the by-laws of the Strata/Community Scheme other than changes recorded on the Scheme Plan;

- (j) the Seller does not know of any action taken or any proposal to:
 - (1) vary the schedule of unit entitlement recorded on the Scheme Plan;
 - (2) grant, vary or surrender any easement or restrictive covenant affecting the Scheme Lot or any other part of the parcel;
 - (3) transfer, lease, licence or resume any part of the Scheme Lot or the common property;
 - (4) take a lease of land outside the parcel;
 - (5) obtain, vary or surrender a lease of land outside the parcel; or
 - (6) obtain an expenditure approval under Section 102(6)(b) of the Strata Titles Act:
- (k) the Seller does not know of any proposal by the Scheme Corporation to pass any resolution which will:
 - (1) adversely affect the use and enjoyment by the Buyer of the Scheme Lot or of the common property; or
 - (2) increase any Outgoing in respect to the Scheme Lot;
- the information referred to in Section 156 of the Strata Titles Act or Section 130 of the Community Titles Act and provided to the Buyer by or on behalf of the Seller is correct; and
- (m) the Seller does not know of any fact or circumstance which may result in:
 - (1) proceedings in the State Administrative Tribunal; or
 - (2) proceedings before a court,
- being instituted against the registered proprietor of the Scheme Lot in respect to any matter relating to:

- (3) the common property;
- (4) the Scheme Lot: or
- (5) any action or liability arising under, or referred to in, Section 103 of the Strata Titles Act or Section 88 of the Community Titles Act.

10.3 Indemnity by Seller and right of Buyer

- (a) Except for a matter in respect to which the Buyer has agreed in writing to be bound, the Seller indemnifies and agrees to indemnify the Buyer against any Loss the Buyer may suffer or incur as a result of a breach by the Seller of a representation or warranty in clause 10.2:
 - (1) as the registered proprietor of the Scheme Lot; and
 - which arises from a fact or circumstance which occurs before the Possession Date.
- (b) The right of the Buyer to terminate the Contract under Part 10 of the Strata Titles Act or Part 10 of the Community Titles Act:
 - (1) does not affect; and
 - (2) is in addition to,

every other right of the Buyer arising from the default of the Seller under the Contract.

10.4 Voting

On and from the Contract Date until the Buyer becomes registered as the proprietor of the Scheme Lot:

- (a) the Seller must:
 - (1) immediately notify the Buyer if the Seller becomes aware of any proposal for members of the Scheme Corporation to vote on a resolution in respect to the Scheme Corporation; and
 - (2) provide a copy of the proposed resolution to the Buyer;
- (b) the Seller must, if required by the Buyer by Notice, vote in the manner directed by the Buyer in respect to any resolution proposed to be passed by the members of the Scheme Corporation;
- (c) if a section 102(6)(b) Strata Notice is given to each proprietor in the Strata Titles Scheme:
 - (1) the Seller must immediately give Notice to the Buyer of:
 - (A) the Section 102(6)(b) Strata Notice;
 - (B) the date of service of the Section 102(6)(b) Strata Notice; and attach to the Notice from the Seller a copy of the Section 102(6)(b) Strata Notice:
 - (2) the Buyer may, following the service of the Notice under subclause (c)(1), serve a Notice on the Seller directing the Seller to notify the council of the Scheme Corporation that the Seller objects to the expenditure specified in the Section 102(6)(b) Strata Notice; and
 - (3) if the Buyer gives a Notice to the Seller in accordance with subclause (c)(2), the Seller must immediately notify the council of the Scheme Corporation that the Seller objects to the expenditure specified in the Section 102(6)(b) Strata Notice:
- (d) the Seller must not, and must ensure that any mortgagee of the Scheme Lot does not, without the prior approval in writing of the Buyer:
 - (1) propose; or
 - (2) vote in favour of,
 - any resolution of the Scheme Corporation; and
- (e) the Seller must ensure that any mortgagee of the Scheme Lot does not, without the prior approval in writing of the Buyer, vote in favour of any proposed expenditure referred to in a Section 102(6)(b) Strata Notice.

10.5 Scheme Corporation application

- (a) Subject to subclause (b), the Seller authorises the Buyer and the Representative of the Buyer to make application to the Scheme Corporation in respect to the:
 - (1) information;
 - (2) documents to be inspected; and
 - (3) certificates.

specified in Section 107 of the Strata Titles Act or Section 94 of the Community Titles Act.

(b) Subject to the Scheme Corporation requiring payment, the Buyer must pay to the Scheme Corporation the fee prescribed by the Strata Regulations or the Community Regulations in connection with any application made in accordance with subclause (a).

10.6 Apportionment of Reserve Fund Contribution

- (a) This clause 10.6 applies if, on or before the Settlement Date, the Scheme Corporation has levied a Reserve Fund Contribution in respect to the
- (b) If an instalment of a Reserve Fund Contribution is payable in a Financial Year before the Financial Year in which the Settlement Date occurs, the Seller must pay that instalment.
- (c) If
 - (1) the whole of the Reserve Fund Contribution is; or
 - (2) any instalments of the Reserve Fund Contribution are, payable in the Financial Year in which the Settlement Date occurs,

then the whole of the Reserve Fund Contribution or those instalments of the Reserve Fund Contribution will be apportioned between the Seller and the Buyer as if the Reserve Fund Contribution is an Outgoing for the purposes of clauses 7.1 and 7.2 for that Financial Year.

(d) If any instalment of the Reserve Fund Contribution is payable in a Financial Year after the Financial Year in which the Settlement Date occurs, the Buyer must pay that instalment.

- (e) If after the Settlement Date and in a Financial Year in which the Settlement Date occurs, a Reserve Fund Contribution is levied in respect of the Scheme Lot:
 - (1) there will be no adjustment of that Reserve Fund Contribution; and
 - (2) the Buyer must pay that Reserve Fund Contribution.

10.7 Property included

- (a) The Property includes:
 - (1) the share of the Seller in the common property comprised in the Scheme Plan; and
 - (2) the benefit of any lease, licence, right or special privilege in respect to the common property and which is granted to the proprietor of the Scheme Lot and which attaches to the Scheme Lot.
- (b) The Property is sold subject to every lease, licence, right or special privilege granted to a third party in respect of the common property.

10.8 Interests notified

Without affecting any other provision of this clause 10, the Seller sells the Land subject to the interests registered and notifications recorded on the Scheme Plan on the Contract Date.

I1 Electricity/Underground Power

11.1 Land not connected to electricity supply

If before the Contract Date the Land has not been connected to the electricity supply the Buyer is responsible at the Buyer's expense for the connection of the Land to the electricity supply.

11.2 Electricity Scheme Agreement

- (a) This clause 11.2 applies if, on the Contract Date:
 - (1) the Property has been connected to the electricity supply under the Electricity Extension Scheme; and
 - (2) the Seller is a party to the Electricity Scheme Agreement in relation to the Property.
- (b) The Seller must, a reasonable time before the Settlement Date, arrange for Western Power to prepare and deliver to the Buyer the standard form Western Power documentation under which:
 - the Seller is released from obligation under the Electricity Scheme Agreement; and
 - (2) the Buyer becomes liable for all obligations under the Electricity Scheme Agreement.
- (c) The documentation specified in subclause (b) must be executed as appropriate by the Seller and the Buyer not later than 3 Business Days before the Settlement Date.
- (d) The Seller must, before Settlement, pay to Western Power each:
 - (1) capital contribution; and
 - (2) electricity supply and other charge,

payable to Western Power under the Electricity Scheme Agreement up to the Settlement Date and provide evidence to the Buyer at Settlement of compliance with this subclause (d).

- (e) The Seller, if entitled to a refund of part or all of the capital contributions paid under the Electricity Scheme Agreement waives absolutely all right to receive a refund of any capital contribution which may become payable by Western Power in the future.
- (f) If there is any refund of any capital contribution paid to Western Power under the Electricity Scheme Agreement that refund of capital contribution belongs absolutely to the Buyer.
- (g) The Seller must deliver the documentation specified in subclauses (b) and (c) to the Buyer on Settlement.
- (h) Immediately following Settlement the Buyer must lodge the documentation specified in subclauses (b) and (c) with Western Power.

11.3 Cost of Electricity Scheme Agreement documentation

The Seller must pay all legal and other costs incurred in preparing the documentation specified in clause 11.2.

11.4 Underground power

If before the Contract Date an Authority has determined that underground power will be installed or, underground power has been installed:

- (a) in the area within which the Land is situated; and
- (b) the Land is required to be, or has been connected to the underground power supply,

clauses 11.5 and 11.6 apply.

11.5 Underground power rate payable by Buyer

If:

- (a) clause 11.4 applies; and
- (b) the Authority has not before the Contract Date prescribed:
 - (1) an Underground Power Rate; and
 - (2) the manner in which the Underground Power Rate must be paid, the Buyer must pay the Underground Power Rate.

11.6 Underground power rate payable by Seller

lf:

- (a) clause 11.4 applies; and
- (b) the Authority has before the Contract Date prescribed:
 - (1) an Underground Power Rate; and

- (2) the manner of payment of the Underground Power Rate,
- the Seller must:
- (3) before Settlement pay the Underground Power Rate to the Authority and provide proof of payment before or at Settlement; or
- (4) on Settlement:
 - (A) pay the Underground Power Rate to the Buyer on the basis that the Buyer must pay the Underground Power Rate to the Authority or
 - (B) secure payment of the Underground Power Rate in a manner acceptable to the Buyer.

12 Sewer/Septic Tank

12.1 Property connected

- (a) If on the Contract Date:
 - (1) the Land is connected to a Water Corporation sewer; but
 - any amount remains unpaid or becomes payable after Settlement for that connection (whether under a Water Corporation loan agreement or otherwise),

the Seller must pay that amount:

- (3) to the Water Corporation before Settlement and provide evidence of payment to the Buyer at Settlement; or
- (4) to the Buyer at Settlement
- (b) If the amount as specified in subclause (a) is paid to the Buyer at Settlement, the Buyer must pay that amount to the Water Corporation immediately following Settlement.
- (c) If the amount as specified in subclause (a) is paid to the Buyer Representative at Settlement:
 - (1) the Buyer Representative must pay that amount to the Water Corporation immediately following Settlement; and
 - (2) the Buyer irrevocably authorises and directs the Buyer Representative to pay the relevant amount to the Water Corporation in accordance with subclause (c) (1).

12.2 Land not connected

If on the Contract Date:

- (a) the Land is not connected to a Water Corporation sewer; and
- (b) whether or not the Water Corporation has issued a notice requiring the Land to be connected to a Water Corporation sewer,

the Buyer is solely responsible for the connection of the Land to a Water Corporation sewer.

12.3 Decommissioning of Septic Tank

If on the Contract Date

- (a) there is a septic tank on the Land; and
- (b) the septic tank has not been decommissioned,

the Buyer is solely responsible for decommissioning the septic tank.

13 Subdivision

13.1 When this clause applies

- (a) Subject to subclause (b), this clause 13 applies only if the Land is not a Lot on the Contract Date.
- (b) If the Land is a Proposed Strata Lot or a Proposed Community Lot, only clauses 13.6, 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 apply unless the Contract is also a Future Lot Contract, in which case clause 13.9 also applies.

13.2 Contract conditional

- (a) The Contract is conditional on:
 - (1) an application for the subdivision of the Subdivision Lot from the Original Land being lodged with the Planning Commission within 3 months after the Contract Date; and
 - (2) the Planning Commission granting approval for the subdivision of the Subdivision Lot from the Original Land within 6 months after the Contract Date, or any longer period as specified in:
 - (A) the Contract;
 - (B) a subsequent agreement in writing between the Parties.
- (b) Subject to clause 13.5, if the Planning Commission grants approval for subdivision subject to a condition, the Planning Commission will be treated as having granted approval for subdivision for the purposes of subclause (a)(2).
- (c) If a condition specified in subclause (a) is not satisfied, the Contract terminates:
 - at midnight on the date when the relevant period in subclause (a) expires; and
 - (2) without the requirement for either Party to give to the other a Notice of Termination

13.3 Further condition for subdivision

- (a) The Contract is also conditional on
 - the Planning Commission endorsing approval on a Subdivision Plan within 12 months after approval for subdivision by the Planning Commission; and
 - (2) the Subdivision Plan being In Order for Dealing within 3 months after the date of endorsement of approval by the Planning Commission in accordance with subclause (a)(1).

- (b) Each period specified in subclause (a) is, if applicable, extended as specified in:
 - (1) the Contract; or
 - (2) a subsequent agreement in writing between the Parties.
- (c) If the conditions specified in subclause (a) are not satisfied:
 - either Party may at any time prior to the relevant condition being satisfied, elect by Notice to the other Party to terminate the Contract; and
 - (2) if Notice terminating the Contract has been given under subclause (c)(1), the Contract terminates on the date of service of the Notice.

13.4 Application and Subdivision Plan

- (a) The Seller must, if the Seller has not already done so, lodge an application with the Planning Commission for the subdivision of the Subdivision Lot from the Original Land, within 15 Business Days after the Contract Date.
- (b) Following the lodgment of the application in accordance with subclause (a), the Seller must use reasonable endeavours to:
 - (1) obtain the approval of the Planning Commission to the subdivision of the Subdivision Lot from the Original Land; and
 - (2) subject to the approval of the Planning Commission to the subdivision, arrange for preparation of a Subdivision Plan including the Subdivision Lot, and for the Subdivision Plan to be:
 - (A) lodged at Landgate; and
 - (B) endorsed as In Order for Dealing, as soon as practicable.
- (c) Following the determination of the application for subdivision by the Planning Commission, the Seller must, within 10 Business Days after:
 - (1) the approval of the Planning Commission for subdivision; or
 - the refusal of the Planning Commission to grant approval for subdivision.

give Notice to the Buyer of the determination of the Planning Commission and provide a copy of the determination of the Planning Commission to the Buyer.

- (d) The Seller must also on request by the Buyer:
 - (1) advise the Buyer of progress relating to the application to the Planning Commission for subdivision; and
 - (2) provide to the Buyer a copy of the determination of the Planning Commission in respect to an application for subdivision unless the Seller has already done so.

13.5 Unacceptable condition or requirement imposed by Planning Commission

- (a) If the Planning Commission grants approval for the subdivision of the Lot from the Original Land subject to a condition or requirement which either the Seller or the Buyer, acting reasonably:
 - (1) is unwilling to comply with; or
 - (2) considers to be prejudicial.

the Party who:

- (A) would be bound to comply with the condition or requirement; or
- (B) is prejudiced by the condition or requirement,

may within 15 Business Days of being notified of the condition or requirement, elect by Notice to the other Party to terminate the Contract.

- (b) If Notice terminating the Contract has been given under subclause (a), the Contract terminates on the date of service of the Notice.
- (c) The reference in subclause (a) to a condition or requirement of the Planning Commission includes a condition or requirement imposed by the Planning Commission that is subject to the satisfaction of a condition or requirement of an Authority other than the Planning Commission and:
 - subclause (a) applies to the condition or requirement imposed by the other Authority:
 - (2) the Seller must use reasonable endeavours to obtain the approval of the other Authority; and
 - (3) if the other Authority imposes a condition or requirement, the Seller must within 10 Business Days of being notified of the condition or requirement:
 - (A) give Notice to the Buyer of the condition or requirement of the other Authority; and
 - (B) provide a copy of the condition or requirement to the Buyer.
- (d) The Seller must on request by the Buyer:
 - advise the Buyer of progress relating to the satisfaction of a condition or requirement imposed by the Planning Commission or the other Authority; and
 - (2) provide to the Buyer a copy of the condition or requirement of the Planning Commission or the other Authority unless the Seller has already done so.

13.6 Proposed Strata Lot or Proposed Community Lot

If the Subdivision Lot is a Proposed Strata Lot or a Proposed Community Lot, the Seller must use best endeavours to arrange for the Subdivision Plan, being a Scheme Plan, to be registered at Landgate within the period specified or referred to in Section 163(3)(b) of the Strata Titles Act or Section 137(3)(b) of the Community Titles Act (as applicable).

13.7 Strata Lot - obligation to construct development

If the Contract includes an obligation for the Seller to construct a building or other improvement in connection with the sale of a Proposed Strata Lot or a Proposed Community Lot to the Buyer, the Seller must as soon as practicable:

- (a) undertake the construction of the building or improvement:
 - (1) in a proper and workmanlike manner; and
 - (2) in accordance with any plans or specifications which are attached to, or incorporated in, the Contract; and
- (b) if on the Contract Date construction has not commenced:
 - commence construction after the Contract Date or on any date specified in the Contract; and
 - (2) following commencement of construction, cause:
 - (A) construction to proceed; and
 - (B) the construction of the building or other improvement to be completed.

13.8 Issue of title - Settlement Date

- (a) As soon as practicable after the Subdivision Plan is In Order for Dealing, the Seller must:
 - (1) apply for, and arrange for the issue of, a separate Certificate of Title for the Subdivision Lot; and
 - notify the Buyer in writing, as soon as practicable after a separate Certificate of Title has been issued for the Subdivision Lot.
- (b) Unless otherwise provided in the Contract, the Settlement Date is the date which is:
 - (1) 15 Business Days after the Seller notifies the Buyer that a separate Certificate of Title has issued for the Subdivision Lot; or
 - (2) if:
 - (A) the Buyer is aware that a separate Certificate of Title has been issued for the Lot; and
 - (B) the Buyer has notified the Seller that the Buyer is aware that a separate Certificate of Title has issued for the Lot,

15 Business Days after the Buyer has so notified the Seller.

13.9 Future Lot Contract

- (a) If the Contract is a Future Lot Contract:
 - the Contract is conditional on the Seller being entitled to become the proprietor of the Subdivision Lot, Proposed Strata Lot or Proposed Community Lot within the period referred to in Section 13B of the Sale of Land Act; and
 - (2) the Seller must comply with the Sale of Land Act including:
 (A) providing the required statutory warning (Section 13C of the Sale of Land Act);
 - (B) using reasonable endeavours to obtain approvals and lodge plans, and giving information to the Buyer (Section 13G of the Sale of Land Act); and
 - (C) notifying the Buyer within 10 Business Days of the condition in clause 13.9(a)(1) being satisfied (Section 13H of the Sale of Land
- (b) If the Contract is terminated by the Buyer as a result of the condition in clause 13.9(a)(1) not being satisfied or under the Sale of Land Act, clause 13.10 applies.
- (c) This clause 13.9 and the Sale of Land Act have priority over any other provision of the Contract to the extent of any inconsistency.

13.10 Consequences of termination of Contract

If the Contract terminates:

- (a) under clause 13.2(c):
- (b) under clause 13.3(c);
- (c) under clause 13.5(b);
- (d) as a result of the a Scheme Plan not being registered at Landgate in accordance with clause 13.6; or
- (e) as a result of the condition in clause 13.9(a)(1) not being satisfied or under the Sale of Land Act,

then

- (f) the Deposit and any other money paid by the Buyer under the Contract, must be promptly repaid to the Buyer;
- (g) if the Deposit has been invested by the Deposit Holder in accordance with clause 1.9, the Buyer is entitled to the interest on the Deposit;
- (h) if any other money has been paid to the Deposit Holder by the Buyer, and invested by the Deposit Holder with a Deposit Financial Institution, the Buyer is entitled to the interest on that other money; and
- (i) subject to subclauses (f) to (h), no Party has any claim or right of action against the other arising from the termination, except in respect to any matter which arose before the termination.

14 Terms contract

14.1 When this clause applies

This clause 14 applies if the Contract is a Terms Contract but clauses 14.6 to 14.10 only apply if the Buyer is given possession of the Property before Settlement.

14.2 Right to pay Purchase Price

Subject to the Buyer giving not less than 10 Business Days prior notice in writing to the Seller, the Buyer may pay the full balance of the Purchase Price at any time earlier than the time for payment specified in the Contract.

14.3 Right to pay instalment of Purchase Price

(a) Subject to subclauses (b) and (c), the Buyer may at any time pay to the Seller part of the Purchase Price outstanding.

- (b) Unless a payment in accordance with subclause (a) is the whole of the balance of the Purchase Price outstanding, any payment made in accordance with subclause (a), must be in the sum of \$1,000, or a multiple of \$1,000.
- (c) Any payment made in accordance with subclause (a) will:
 - (1) be treated as payment of the last instalment or instalments of the Purchase Price due under the Contract; and
 - (2) not affect the obligation of the Buyer to pay the next instalment of the Purchase Price on the due date for payment.

14.4 Obligation to pay balance of Purchase Price

- (a) If the Buyer fails:
 - (1) to pay any instalment of the Purchase Price due under the Contract, on the due date for payment; and
 - (2) to pay the instalment specified in subclause (a)(1), within the time specified in a Notice served on the Buyer under subclause (b),

the whole of the balance of the Purchase Price, and all other money due under the Contract, is immediately due and payable by the Buyer to the Seller.

- (b) If the Buyer has failed to pay an instalment of the Purchase Price on the due date the Seller may serve Notice on the Buyer. The Notice must:
 - (1) specify particulars of the instalment of the Purchase Price which has not been paid on the due date; and
 - (2) require the Buyer to pay the instalment specified in subclause (b)(1) within the time specified in the Notice being not less than 10 Business Days after the service of the Notice.

14.5 Right to pay mortgagee

If the Land is subject to a mortgage:

- (a) subject to subclause (b), the Buyer may pay any instalment of the Purchase Price due under the Contract, to the mortgagee under the mortgage, in reduction of the amount owed under the mortgage;
- (b) the Buyer must give Notice to the Seller of any payment made by the Buyer in accordance with subclause (a):
- (c) an amount paid by the Buyer under subclause (a) is treated as payment of the instalment of the Purchase Price next due to be paid by the Buyer under the Contract;
- (d) the Seller authorises the Buver to:
 - obtain information from the mortgagee as to the amount owed under the mortgage: and
 - (2) pay any amount to the mortgagee, in reduction of the amount owing under the mortgage; and
- (e) the Seller authorises the mortgagee to:
 - (1) provide any information requested by the Buyer; and
 - (2) accept any amount paid by the Buyer in reduction of the account owing under the mortgage.

14.6 Insurance

- (a) The Buyer must from and including the Possession Date take out and maintain with an insurer authorised to operate under the Insurance Act in the names of:
 - (1) the Buyer:
 - (2) the Seller; and
 - (3) any mortgagee of the Land,

for their respective rights and interests, the insurance specified in subclause (b).

- (b) The insurance required to be taken out and maintained under subclause (a) is:
 - (1) insurance in respect to each building and other improvement on the Land for full replacement value against damage or destruction by fire, storm, tempest, earthquake and any other risk as reasonably determined by the Seller of which Notice is given to the Buyer; and
 - (2) public liability insurance in respect to:
 - (A) the death or injury of a natural person; or
 - (B) damage to or destruction of property of other persons, in respect of any one incident, in the sum of \$20 million or any greater amount reasonably required by the Seller.

(c) The Buyer must:

- (1) provide to the Seller a copy of each policy of insurance taken out in accordance with subclauses (a) and (b);
- (2) not alter or vary the insurance taken out under subclauses (a) and (b), without prior written notification to the Seller and in the event of the substitution or variation of any insurance taken out, comply with subclauses (a), (b) and (c)(1); and
- (3) provide proof to the Seller that the insurance is current.
- (d) If the Buyer fails to:
 - (1) take out insurance as required under subclauses (a) and (b); or
 - (2) provide proof to the Seller that the insurance is current,

the Seller may, without notice to the Buyer, and without being obliged to do so, take out and maintain the insurance required in accordance with subclauses (a) and (b).

- (e) If the Seller takes out and maintains insurance in accordance with subclause (d) the Buyer must pay to the Seller on demand:
 - (1) all cost incurred by the Seller in taking out and maintaining the insurance; and

- (2) interest, on that amount at the Prescribed Rate, from the date each cost was incurred, up to and including the date on which each cost, together with interest, is repaid to the Seller.
- (f) The rights of the Seller under subclause (d) do not affect the rights of the Seller arising on default, and in particular, under clause 24.

14.7 Insurance - Scheme Lot

- (a) Clause 14.6 does not apply if:
 - (1) the Property is a Scheme Lot; and
 - (2) the Buyer provides proof to the Seller that as at the Possession Date, the Scheme Corporation has taken out and is maintaining insurance in respect to each risk and for the liability specified in clause 14.6(b).
- (b) If subclause (a) applies, the Buyer must:
 - (1) if required by the Seller, immediately provide to the Seller a copy of each policy of insurance taken out by the Scheme Corporation;
 - (2) if the insurance taken out by the Scheme Corporation is altered or varied, provide to the Seller details of the altered or varied insurance immediately the Buyer becomes aware of the alteration or variation, and in particular, provide details of any substitute insurance taken out by the Scheme Corporation; and
 - provide proof to the Seller that the Scheme Corporation insurance is current.
- (c) The Seller may, by Notice to the Buyer, require that the Buyer take out insurance which:
 - (1) is additional to the insurance taken out by the Scheme Corporation;
 - (2) is specified in the Notice from the Seller to the Buyer; and
 - (3) provides additional insurance in respect to each risk and the liability specified in clause 14.6(b).
- (d) If the Seller gives notice to the Buyer under subclause (c):
 - (1) the Buyer must take out and maintain the additional insurance; and
 - (2) clause 14.6 applies to the additional insurance.

14.8 Application of insurance proceeds

- (a) If, arising from an incident, money becomes payable under the insurance taken out and maintained under this clause 14, subclauses (b) and (c) will apply.
- (b) The Buyer must:
 - (1) subject to any requirement of a mortgagee, if a mortgage is registered over the Land; and
 - (2) at the option of the Seller,

apply insurance proceeds arising from damage or destruction of a building or improvement on the Land in:

- (A) repair, reinstatement or replacement of that building or improvement; or
- (B) as a payment towards, or in full payment of the Purchase Price then outstanding.
- (c) The Buyer must apply any proceeds of a claim arising from public risk insurance as required by:
 - (1) the insurer; or
 - the Seller, acting reasonably.
- (d) If the Property is a Scheme Lot:
 - insurance in respect to the Property is covered by insurance taken out by the Scheme Corporation; and
 - (2) arising from an incident money becomes payable under insurance taken out and maintained by the Scheme Corporation,

the insurance proceeds must be applied as required by the Scheme Corporation or otherwise in accordance with the Strata Titles Act or the Community Titles Act (as applicable).

14.9 General obligation - Property and Land

From and including the Possession Date, the Buyer must:

- (a) not:
 - (1) demolish, alter or add to any building or improvement which forms part of the Property; or
 - (2) remove from or add any soil or other material to the Land, except with the prior written approval of the Seller, which approval must not be unreasonably withheld;
- (b) keep the Property in good repair, having regard to the condition of the Property at the Possession Date;
- (c) promptly pay all Outgoings;
- (d) comply with the requirements of all laws, and with:
 - (1) any lease or licence of the Land from the State; and
 - (2) in the case of a Scheme Lot any lease, licence or agreement, and every by-law applicable to that Scheme Lot; and
- (e) if the Property is, or includes, a farm or cultivated Land:
 - (1) maintain the farm; and
 - (2) cultivate that Land,

in accordance with the best practice usually followed in the district in which the Land is situated.

14.10 Default - Seller may remedy

If the Buyer is in default of an obligation under clause 14.9:

- (a) subject to subclause (b), the Seller may, without:
 - (1) being obliged to do so; and
 - (2) any obligation to give any further notice to the Buyer, remedy that default;

- (b) except in the case of an emergency when this subclause (b) will not apply, the Seller may not exercise a right under subclause (a) unless:
 - (1) the Seller has served Notice on the Buyer:
 - (A) specifying the default of the Buyer; and
 - (B) requiring the Buyer to remedy the default within the reasonable time specified in the notice being not less than 10 Business Days after the service of the notice; and
 - (2) the Buyer fails to remedy the default within the time specified in the Notice:
- (c) for the purpose of exercising the right of the Seller under subclause (a), the Seller may enter on the Land:
 - (1) at a reasonable time except in the case of an emergency when the Seller may enter at any time; and
 - (2) with or without contractors and other persons, to undertake any relevant or necessary work:
- (d) the Buyer must pay to the Seller on demand each cost incurred by the Seller to remedy a default of the Buyer together with interest on each cost at the Prescribed Rate:
 - from and including the date on which payment is made by the Seller; and
 - (2) up to but excluding the date on which the relevant amount, together with interest, is paid to the Seller; and
- (e) the rights of the Seller under subclause (a):
 - (1) do not affect any other right of the Seller arising from the default of the Buyer; and
 - (2) in particular, do not affect the rights of the Seller under clause 24.

14.11 Delivery of Transfer and title

- (a) Subject to subclause (b) and clause 3.10, on payment by the Buyer of all money owing to the Seller under the Contract, including any interest, the Seller must deliver to the Buyer the documentation specified in clause 3.10(a):
 - (1) at the time specified in the Contract; or
 - (2) if no time is specified, on the day which is 15 Business Days after the Seller receives payment in full of the balance of the Purchase Price and other money due under the Contract.
- (b) The documentation specified in subclause (a) must be delivered to the Buyer at:
 - (1) the place and time agreed between the Seller and the Buyer; and
 - (2) if not agreed in accordance with subclause (b)(1), then:
 - (A) on the day which is a Business Day; and
 - (B) at the time between 9.00am and 5.00pm; and
 - (C) at the place within the Perth CBD,

specified by Notice from the Buyer to the Seller given not less than 3 Business Days before the day specified in subclause (a).

15 Error or Misdescription

15.1 Meaning of error or misdescription

An error or misdescription of the Property means an error or misdescription in the Contract relating to:

- (a) a physical structure or physical feature of the Property;
- (b) a boundary of the Property; or
- (c) the area of the Land.

15.2 No termination or delay in Settlement

Subject to this clause 15, an error or misdescription of the Property in the Contract does not:

- (a) entitle the Buyer to terminate the Contract; or
- (b) result in any right for the Buyer to delay Settlement.

15.3 Claim for compensation by Buyer

If the Buyer claims:

- (a) there has been an error or misdescription of the Property in the Contract; and
- (b) to be entitled to compensation,

the Buyer must give to the Seller a Notice which specifies the basis of the claim and compensation required by the Buyer not later than 10 Business Days after the Possession Date.

15.4 Claim for compensation lost

If the Buyer fails to give a Notice in accordance with clause 15.3, any right of the Buyer to claim compensation arising from an error or misdescription of the Property in the Contract ceases to apply.

15.5 Determination of claim and compensation

If the Buyer serves a Notice under clause 15.3, unless otherwise agreed in writing between the Seller and the Buyer within 15 Business Days of service of the Notice, any issue between the Seller and the Buyer as to:

- (a) whether there is an error or misdescription of the Property in the Contract; or
- (b) the amount of compensation payable by the Seller to the Buyer, must be determined by arbitration under clause 25.1.

16 No requisition on title for freehold land

If the Land is freehold land:

- the Buyer is not entitled to give a requisition or objection to the Seller in respect to:
 - (1) the title of the Seller in respect to the Land; or
 - (2) the Property; and
- (b) the Seller is not obliged to provide a response to a requisition or objection by the Buyer in respect to:
 - (1) the title of the Seller in respect to the Land; and
 - (2) the Property.

17 Cost and duty

17.1 Legal and other cost

The Parties must pay their own legal and any other cost and expense in connection with:

- (a) the Contract; and
- (b) Settlement.

17.2 Duty

The Buyer must pay Duty on the Contract and the Transfer.

17.3 Registration fee

The Buyer must pay the registration fee on the Transfer.

17.4 Default cost

- (a) A Party in default under the Contract must pay to the other Party all cost and expense incurred by the other Party arising from the default.
- (b) Cost and expense specified in subclause (a) which has been determined before Settlement must be paid on Settlement.
- (c) If some or all of the cost and expense specified in subclause (a) is not paid on Settlement that cost and expense must be paid, after Settlement, on demand by the Party entitled to payment.
- (d) A Party may not refuse to complete Settlement because:
 - (1) a Party liable; or
 - (2) alleged to be liable,

to pay cost and expense under this clause 17.4 does not pay that cost and expense at Settlement.

18 GST

18.1 Purchase Price does not include GST

Unless otherwise stated in the Contract, the Buyer is not required to pay to the Seller any amount in addition to the Purchase Price for GST.

18.2 Margin Scheme

Unless otherwise stated in the Contract, the Seller must not apply the Margin Scheme in respect to the sale of the Property.

18.3 GST to be paid on Purchase Price

If the Contract provides that GST must be paid in addition to the Purchase Price, at Settlement:

- (a) the Buyer must, in addition to the Purchase Price, pay the GST on the Purchase Price and any other consideration payable under the Contract; and
- (b) the Seller must provide a Tax Invoice to the Buyer.

18.4 GST on damages

- (a) If:
 - (1) a Successful Party becomes entitled to damages as a result of default under the Contract: and
 - (2) the Successful Party is liable to pay GST on the damages,

the Payment Party must pay to the Successful Party the GST payable by the Successful Party on the damages at the same time as the Payment Party must pay the damages to the Successful Party.

- (b) If subclause (a) applies, the Successful Party must, on payment of the damages, provide a Tax Invoice to the Payment Party.
- (c) This clause 18.4 applies whether or not GST is payable on the Purchase

19 Depreciation and Capital Works Deduction

19.1 Price of Depreciating Asset in Contract

lf.

- (a) a Depreciating Asset forms part of the Property; and
- (b) the price of that Depreciating Asset has been specified in the Contract, the price of the Depreciating Asset as specified in the Contract is the sale price of that Depreciating Asset for the purposes of the Income Tax Act.

19.2 Price of Depreciating Asset not specified in Contract

lf:

- (a) a Depreciating Asset forms part of the Property; and
- (b) the price of the Depreciating Asset has not been specified in the Contract, the sale price of that Depreciating Asset for the purposes of the Income Tax Act is the adjustable value of that Depreciating Asset for the purposes of the Income Tax Act as determined at Settlement.

19.3 Capital Works Deduction

- (a) If the Property includes capital works which give rise to a Capital Works Deduction the Seller must give the Buyer a written notification within 20 Business Days after Settlement specifying the information necessary to enable the Buyer to claim any remaining Capital Works Deduction.
- (b) The written notification under subclause (a) must comply with Section 262A (4AJA) of the Income Tax Act.

20 Registration of Transfer

20.1 Registration

No later than 3 Business Days after Settlement, the Buyer must lodge:

- (a) the Transfer; and
- (b) every other document required to enable the Transfer to be registered at Landgate,

and must then use best endeavours to ensure that the Transfer is registered as soon as possible.

20.2 Seller to cooperate

- (a) The Seller must immediately do everything reasonably requested by the Buyer to enable the Transfer to be accepted and registered at Landgate.
- (b) The Seller's obligation in subclause (a) survives Settlement.

20.3 Landgate requisition

- (a) If a requisition notice is issued by Landgate relating to the registration of:
 - (1) the Transfer; or
 - (2) any other document which is lodged for registration with the Transfer, the Seller and the Buyer must immediately do everything reasonably necessary to satisfy the requirements of the requisition notice.
- (b) If a requisition notice is issued by Landgate in respect to a document prepared by or on behalf of the Seller, the Seller must, not later than 3 Business Days before the time for payment prescribed by Landgate:
 - (1) pay to the Buyer the fee required by Landgate in respect to that requisition notice; or
 - (2) pay direct to Landgate the fee required by Landgate in respect to that requisition notice and provide a copy of the receipt for the payment issued by Landgate to the Buyer.
- (c) If the requisition notice issued by Landgate relates to a document prepared by or on behalf of the Buyer, the Buyer must pay to Landgate the fee required by Landgate in respect to the requisition notice issued in respect to that document by Landgate not later than 3 Business Days before the time for payment prescribed by Landgate.

21 Notice

21.1 Requirements for Notice

A notice to be given under the Contract must be:

- (a) in writing; and
- (b) in the English language; and
- (c) signed by the Party giving it or that Party's Representative.

21.2 Service generally

Subject to clauses 21.3 to 21.6, a Notice is treated as having been duly given to a Party if served:

- (a) on a Party which is not a company
 - (1) by delivering the Notice to the Party personally; or
 - (2) by posting the Notice to the Party at the Party's address specified in the Contract; and
- (b) on a Party which is a company
 - (1) by delivering the Notice to the company at its registered office;
 - (2) by posting the Notice to the company at its address specified in the Contract or at its registered office; or
 - (3) in accordance with Section 109X of the Corporations Act.

21.3 Service - Representative

If a Representative acts for a Party:

- (a) a Notice served on that Representative in accordance with this clause 21 is treated for all purposes as if the Notice had been served on that Party;
- (b) a Notice given by that Representative in accordance with this clause 21 is treated for all purposes as if the Notice had been given by that Party.

21.4 Service by facsimile or email

- (a) If a facsimile number or email address is specified in the Contract or by a Party or a Representative as the facsimile number or email address of that Party or Representative:
 - a Notice to the relevant Party or the Representative may be transmitted by facsimile to the specified facsimile number or sent by email to the specified email address;
 - (2) a Notice transmitted by facsimile is treated as served:
 - (A) on the day on which it is transmitted but if it is transmitted after 4.00pm or on a day which is not a Business Day it is treated as having been served on the next Business Day; and
 - (B) when the facsimile machine which transmits the Notice prints an acknowledgment that every page comprising that Notice has been transmitted to the specified facsimile number; and

- (3) a Notice sent by email is treated as served when:
 - (A) it is sent unless the sender receives a return email to the effect that the email was not transmitted successfully; and
 - (B) on the day on which it is sent but if the email is sent by the sender on a day which is not a Business Day or after 5.00 pm (addressee's time), it is treated as having been given on the next Business Day.

and the Parties consent to a Notice being given by email.

- (b) If:
 - (1) a Party has a Representative; and
 - (2) the Representative or Party includes in correspondence to the other Party or the Representative of the other Party, details of the facsimile number or email address of that Party or Representative,

then:

- (3) the facsimile number or email address so specified is, subject to subclause (c), treated as the facsimile or email address for that Party or the Representative of that Party; and
- (4) subclause (a) applies as if that facsimile number or email address is specified in the Contract, or has been specified by a Party or the Representative of that Party as the facsimile number or email address of that Party or Representative.
- (c) Subclause (b) does not apply if a Party or Representative specified in subclause (b) gives Notice to the other Party or the Representative of that other Party that the facsimile number or email address specified in the correspondence is not the facsimile number or email address of the Party or Representative.

21.5 Service when Notice posted

A Notice which has been posted is treated as served on the third Business Day after the date on which the Notice is posted.

21.6 Change of address

- (a) A Party may by Notice to each other Party change:
 - (1) the Representative of that Party;
 - (2) the address of that Party; or
 - (3) the address of that Party's Representative;
 - (4) a specified facsimile number; or
 - (5) a specified email address.
- (b) If a Notice is given under subclause (a) each subsequent Notice to the Party concerned must be served as applicable:
 - (1) on the new Representative of the Party, and
 - at any new address, new specified facsimile number or new specified email address.

22 Time of Essence

Subject to clause 23, time is of the essence in relation to the Contract.

23 Default Notice

23.1 Requirement for Default Notice

Neither Party may terminate the Contract as a result of the other Party's default nor may the Seller forfeit any money paid by the Buyer or retake possession of the Property because of the default of the Buyer, unless:

- (a) the Non Default Party gives a Default Notice to the Default Party; and
- (b) the Default Party fails to remedy the default within the time required under the Default Notice.

23.2 No limit on right to issue further Notice

The giving of a Default Notice under clause 23.1 does not prevent the Non Default Party from giving a further Default Notice.

23.3 No Default Notice required for repudiation

Clause 23.1 does not apply if the Default Party repudiates the Contract.

24 Default

24.1 Buyer Default

If the Buyer:

- (a) is in default under the Contract and has failed to comply with a Default Notice; or
- (b) repudiates the Contract,

the Seller has each right in clause 24.2, in addition to any other right or remedy of the Seller.

24.2 Seller right on default or repudiation

If clause 24.1 applies, the Seller may:

- (a) affirm the Contract and sue the Buyer for damages for default;
- (b) affirm the Contract and sue the Buyer for:
 - (1) specific performance of the Contract; and
 - (2) damages for default in addition to or instead of specific performance;
- (c) subject to clause 23.1, retake possession of the Property;
- (d) subject to clause 23.1, terminate the Contract by Notice to the Buyer, but only if the Default Notice given under clause 23.1 includes a statement that if the default is not remedied within the time specified in the Default Notice, the Contract may be terminated; or
- (e) if the Buyer repudiates the Contract, terminate the Contract by Notice to the Buyer.

24.3 Further Seller right on termination

If the Seller terminates the Contract under clause 24.2(d) or 24.2(e), the Seller may, subject to the further provisions of this clause 24, elect to exercise any one or more of the following:

- (a) forfeit the Deposit;
- (b) sue the Buyer for damages for default;
- (c) resell the Property.

24.4 Deposit exceeds 10% of Purchase Price

If the Deposit exceeds 10% of the Purchase Price:

- (a) the Seller may under clause 24.3 forfeit only that part of the Deposit which does not exceed 10% of the Purchase Price; and
- (b) any money paid by the Buyer in excess of 10% of the Purchase Price, is to be treated as a payment of an Instalment for the purposes of this clause 24 only.

24.5 Resale

If the Seller resells the Property in accordance with clause 24.3(c), the Seller:

- (a) is not required to give notice of the resale to the Buyer; and
- (b) has the discretion, acting reasonably, to determine the manner of resale and the terms and conditions applicable to the resale.

24.6 Resale within 12 months

۱f٠

- (a) settlement of the resale of the Property occurs within 12 months after the Seller terminates the Contract; and
- (b) after taking into account the costs and expenses and the proceeds of the resale and the amount of the Deposit which has been forfeited,

the amount held by the Seller:

- (c) is less than the Purchase Price, the Buyer must pay to the Seller, as liquidated damages, the difference between the amount held by the Seller and the Purchase Price; or
- (d) exceeds the Purchase Price, the excess belongs to the Seller.

24.7 Terms Contract

If:

- (a) the Contract is a Terms Contract; and
- (b) there is a surplus in accordance with clause 24.6(d); and
- (c) the Buyer had possession of the Property for more than 12 months before the termination of the Contract,

the Seller must pay the surplus to the Buyer, without interest.

24.8 Interest to Seller

Whether or not Settlement of the resale occurs within 12 months after the Seller terminates the Contract, any interest:

- (a) accrued on the Deposit; or
- (b) on any Instalment paid by the Buyer, belongs to the Seller.

24.9 Instalment

If the Seller:

- (a) terminates the Contract: and
- (b) holds an Instalment,

the Seller may hold the Instalment pending:

- (c) a resale of the Property; or
- (d) determination of a claim for damages.

24.10 Sale within 12 months

If the Seller:

- (a) holds an Instalment in accordance with clause 24.9; and
- (b) resells the Property within 12 months of termination of the Contract, the Seller may apply the whole or part of the Instalment to liquidated damages determined in accordance with clause 24.6.

24.11 Payment after 12 months

Subject to clauses 24.10 and 24.12, the Seller must pay to the Buyer, without interest, any Instalment held by the Seller after 12 months following the termination of the Contract.

24.12 Finalisation of proceedings

If:

- (a) the Seller has instituted proceedings against the Buyer for damages, following termination of the Contract; and
- (b) the action for damages has not been finalised within 12 months following the termination of the Contract,

the Seller may hold any Instalment pending the final determination of the action for damages against the Buyer.

24.13 Payment after finalisation

After determination of the action for damages the Seller:

- (a) may apply the whole or part of the Instalment towards any judgment for damages and costs awarded by the court; but
- (b) must pay any surplus, after application of the Instalment towards the judgment and costs, to the Buyer, without interest.

24.14 Seller default

If the Seller:

- (a) is in default under the Contract and has failed to comply with a Default Notice; or
- (b) repudiates the Contract,

the Buyer has each right in clause 24.15, in addition to any other right and remedy of the Buyer.

24.15 Buyer right on default or repudiation

If clause 24.14 applies, the Buyer may:

- (a) affirm the Contract and sue the Seller for damages for default;
- (b) affirm the Contract and sue the Seller for:
 - (1) specific performance of the Contract; or
 - (2) damages for default in addition to or instead of specific performance;
- (c) subject to clause 23.1, terminate the Contract by Notice to the Seller, but only if the Default Notice given under clause 23.1 includes a statement that if the Default is not remedied within the time specified in the Default Notice, the Contract may be terminated; or
- (d) if the Seller repudiates the Contract, terminate the Contract by Notice to the Seller.

24.16 Further Buyer right on termination

If the Buyer terminates the Contract under clause 24.15(c) or 24.15(d):

- (a) the Deposit, and any other money paid by the Buyer under the Contract, must be promptly repaid to the Buyer;
- (b) if the Deposit and any other money paid under the Contract by the Buyer has been paid to the Seller, the Seller must promptly repay the Deposit and, if applicable, that other money to the Buyer;
- (c) if the Deposit has been invested with a Deposit Financial Institution in accordance with clause 1.9, the Buyer is entitled to the interest earned on the Deposit;
- (d) if any other money paid by the Buyer under the Contract to the Deposit Holder in addition to the Deposit has been invested by the Deposit Holder with a Deposit Financial Institution, the Buyer is entitled to the interest on that other money invested; and
- (e) except for any money paid to the Deposit Holder by the Buyer under the Contract, the Seller must, on demand, pay to the Buyer interest on any money paid by the Buyer under the Contract at the Prescribed Rate, calculated:
 - (1) from and including the date of payment by the Buyer; and
 - up to, but excluding the date on which the money is repaid to the Buyer.

24.17 Legal cost on termination

If the Termination Party terminates the Contract as a result of:

- (a) the default of; or
- (b) the repudiation by,

the Terminated Party, the Terminated Party must pay to the Termination Party all legal cost incurred by the Termination Party in respect to the termination of the Contract arising from that default or that repudiation.

24.18 Rule in Bain v Fothergill excluded

The rule of law known as the rule in Bain v Fothergill, which limits the damages recoverable from a Seller incapable of making good title, does not apply to the Contract.

25 General

25.1 Arbitration

If anything in relation to the Contract is to be determined by arbitration:

- (a) the arbitrator is to be a person jointly appointed by the Parties, or, if they
 cannot agree, by the President of the Real Estate Institute of Western
 Australia (Inc) at the request of either Party;
- (b) the Commercial Arbitration Act 1985 (WA) applies; and
- (c) a Party may be represented by a Legal Practitioner at any arbitration proceedings.

25.2 Contract takes priority

If there is a provision in the Contract which is inconsistent with a provision of this document, the provision in the Contract takes priority to the extent necessary to remove the inconsistency.

25.3 No merger

Insofar as any obligation under the Contract remains to be complied with after Settlement, that obligation and the relevant provisions relating to that obligation survive Settlement and continue to be enforceable despite Settlement having taken place.

26 Definitions and interpretation

26.1 Definitions

In this document, unless otherwise stated:

Access Device means:

- (a) each key and security device; and
- (b) written details of each code for any security system which enables access to the Property.

Act means an act of Parliament.

Assessment means an assessment issued by State Revenue of the amount of Duty payable on the Contract.

Authority means any governmental, statutory or other public body or authority including a local government.

Bank Cheque means a cheque drawn on itself by a Financial Institution. **Business Day** means any day except a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday in Western Australia.

Buyer means each person so specified in the Contract.

Capital Works Deduction means a deduction allowed under Division 43 of the Income Tax Act.

Certificate of Duty means the State Revenue Certificate of payment of Duty generated through Revenue Online.

Certificate of Title means the Certificate of Title held by Landgate.

Clearance Certificate means a current certificate issued by the Commissioner of Taxation under section 14-220 of Schedule 1 to the Tax Administration Act that applies to the Seller (and if the Seller consists of more than one person, to each person who comprises the Seller) in respect of the sale of the Property.

Commissioner of State Revenue means the Commissioner of State Revenue specified in section 6 of the *Taxation Administration Act 2002* (WA).

Commissioner has the meaning given in the Tax Administration Act.

Contaminated Sites Act means the Contaminated Sites Act 2003 (WA).

 $\textbf{Contract} \ \ \text{means the contract between the Seller and the Buyer in which this} \ \ \text{document is incorporated and includes this document.}$

Contract Date means the date on which the last Party to sign the Contract signs it.

 $\textbf{Corporations Act} \ \ \text{means the } \textit{Corporations Act 2001} \ (\text{Commonwealth}).$

Crown Reservation means any of:

- (a) a reservation as defined in Section 3(1) of the Land Administration Act;
- (b) a covenant registered in accordance with Section 15 of the Land Administration Act:
- (c) a limitation, interest, encumbrance or notification recorded on a transfer of crown land in fee simple in accordance with the Land Administration Act: and
- (d) a reservation or clause contained in the Crown Grant of the Land.

Default Notice means a notice which:

- (a) specifies the default of a Party under the Contract;
- (b) requires the Party in default to remedy the default:
 - (1) within 10 Business Days after the date the notice is duly given or:
 - (2) within any longer period specified in the Notice; or
 - (3) if the Contract is a Terms Contract, within the time specified in Section 6(2) of the Sale of Land Act.

Default Party means a Party who the Non Default Party contends is in default under the Contract.

Deposit means money paid or payable under the Contract, as a deposit.

Deposit Claimant means a Party who issues a Deposit Holder Notice.

Deposit Financial Institution means a Financial Institution with which, if applicable:

- (a) the Seller Agent is authorised to invest trust money in accordance with the Real Estate Act;
- (b) the Seller Representative, being a Legal Practitioner, is authorised to invest trust money in accordance with the Legal Practitioners Act; and
- (c) the Seller Representative, being a Settlement Agent, is authorised to invest trust money in accordance with the Settlement Agents Act.

Deposit Holder means as applicable:

- (a) the Seller Agent or the Seller Representative to whom the Deposit is paid;
- (b) if clause 1.3(b) or 1.4 applies the Legal Practitioner, Real Estate Agent or Settlement Agent who holds the Deposit.

Deposit Holder Notice means a Notice from the Deposit Claimant that:

- (a) specifies the Contract has been terminated:
- (b) states the basis on which it is contended that the Contract has been terminated;
- (c) states that the Deposit Holder is required to pay the Deposit to the Deposit Claimant: and
- (d) if the Deposit Respondent disputes that:
 - (1) the Contract has been terminated; or
 - (2) the Deposit should be paid to the Deposit Claimant,

states that the Deposit Respondent must give Notice to the Deposit Claimant and the Deposit Holder within 5 Business Days of service of the Deposit Holder Notice as specified in clause 1.2.

Deposit Respondent means the party who is not the Deposit Claimant.

Depreciating Asset means an asset as defined in the Income Tax Act, except for an asset which attracts a Capital Works Deduction.

Depreciable Item means an item which is subject to depreciation under the Income Tax Act.

Dollars and \$ means Australian dollars.

Duplicate Certificate of Title means the duplicate of the Certificate of Title issued by Landgate.

Dutiable Value has the same meaning as dutiable value in section 9 of the Duties Act.

Duties Act means the *Duties Act 2008* (WA).

Duty means duty payable under the Duties Act.

Duty Endorsed means an endorsement that:

- (a) Duty has been paid on the Contract or the Transfer: or
- (b) if applicable, the Contract and the Transfer are exempt from Duty, and in particular has the same meaning as duty endorsed as defined in the Duties Act.

Electricity Extension Scheme means the scheme established by Western Power known as the Contributory Extension Scheme under which Western Power agreed to construct an extension to the electricity supply to supply electricity to the Property.

Electricity Scheme Agreement means:

- (a) the agreement entered into with Western Power under which electricity was provided to the Property under the Electricity Extension Scheme; and
- (b) includes, if applicable, the agreement between the Seller and Western Power under which the Seller assumed the obligations of a former owner of the Property under an agreement as specified in subclause (a).

Encumbrance means a mortgage, easement, restrictive covenant, Title Restriction, caveat, Memorial and Rate Encumbrance and includes any right and interest which a person has in relation to the Property.

Financial Institution means a financial institution as defined in Section 3 of the *Cheques Act 1986* (Commonwealth).

Financial Year means each period commencing on 1 July in a year and ending on 30 June in the next succeeding year.

Future Lot Contract means a 'future lot contract' as defined in the Sale of Land Act.

Future Rate Outgoing means an Outgoing:

- (a) in respect to the Land; and
- (b) for which, as at Settlement an assessment has not been issued by an Authority in respect to the relevant Financial Year if the Outgoing is required to be adjusted at Settlement under the Contract.

GST means the goods and services tax payable under the GST Act.

GST Act means *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999* (Commonwealth).

In Order for Dealing means that the Subdivision Plan has been initialled by an Inspector:

- (a) as being in order for dealing; and
- (b) in particular, as in order to enable the issue of a separate Certificate of Title for the Lot.

Income Tax Act means:

- (a) the Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 (Commonwealth); and
- (b) the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997 (Commonwealth).

Inspector means an officer of Landgate authorised to sign a Subdivision Plan as being In Order for Dealing.

Instalment means any money paid by the Buyer under the Contract in excess of the Deposit.

Instituted means, in relation to court proceedings, that:

- (a) a Party has commenced proceedings in a court; and
- (b) the originating process which commences those proceedings, has been served on the other Party.

Insurance Act means the Insurance Act 1973 (Commonwealth).

Interest Amount means the amount specified in the Interest Notice.

Interest Default Party means the party who the Interest Party claims is liable to pay interest or compensation under clause 4.1 to 4.5.

Interest Notice means a notice from the Interest Party to the Interest Default Party in which the Interest Party claims interest or compensation from the Interest Default Party under clause 4.6.

Interest Party means a party who claims to be entitled to interest or compensation under clause 4.1 to 4.5.

Land means the land which the Seller has agreed to sell to the Buyer as described in the Contract including all improvements and other fixed improvements on that land.

Land Administration Act means the Land Administration Act 1997 (WA).

Landgate means the Western Australian Land Information Authority established under the *Land Information Authority Act 2006* (WA).

Land Tax means land tax payable under the Land Tax Act and includes, if applicable, Metropolitan Region Improvement Tax.

Land Tax Act means the Land Tax Act 2002 (WA).

Lease means a lease or tenancy agreement in respect to the Property.

Legal Practitioner means an Australian legal practitioner or a law practice (as the context requires) as those terms are defined in the Legal Profession Act.

Legal Profession Act means the *Legal Profession Act* 2008 (WA). **Loss** includes a claim, judgment, order, financial loss, damages and costs.

Lot has the same meaning as the definition of lot in the Planning and Development Act.

Margin Scheme means the scheme described in Division 75 of the GST Act as the margin scheme.

Memorial means a Memorial lodged under an Act.

Metropolitan Region Improvement Tax means Metropolitan Region Improvement Tax as defined in the *Metropolitan Region Improvement Tax Act* 1959 (WA).

Non Default Party means a Party who contends that another Party is in default under the Contract.

Notice means a notice as specified in clause 21.1.

 $\label{eq:continuous} \textbf{Original Land} \ \ \text{means the land of which the Lot forms part}.$

Outgoing means:

- (a) all rates, taxes, charges (including fixed charges) and other similar expenses payable in relation to the Property (whether periodically or not);
- (b) if the Land or any part is a Scheme Lot:
 - (1) each Scheme Contribution; and
 - (2) any money payable periodically under a lease, licence or other agreement referred to in clause 10.7,

but does not include a tax specified in the Income Tax Act, $\operatorname{\mathsf{GST}}$ and $\operatorname{\mathsf{Duty}}$

Party means, as the case requires, either the Seller or the Buyer, or both the Seller and the Buyer.

Payment Party means the Party who is liable to pay damages or other money to the Successful Party arising from default under the Contract.

Perth CBD means the area in or adjoining the City of Perth bounded by Riverside Drive, the Mitchell Freeway, Roe Street, Fitzgerald Street, Newcastle Street, Lord Street, Wellington Street and Plain Street, including both sides of each street or road.

Planning and Development Act means the *Planning and Development Act* 2005 (WA).

Planning Commission means the Western Australian Planning Commission. **Possession Date** means the date that is the earlier of:

- (a) the date Settlement occurs: and
- (b) the date on which the Buyer is given possession of the Property.

PPSA means the *Personal Property Security Act 2009* (Commonwealth).

 $\mbox{\sc PPSR}$ PPSR means the register established and maintained pursuant to the PPSA and the PPS Regs.

PPS Regs means the *Personal Property Securities Regulations 2010* (Commonwealth).

Prescribed Rate means 9% per annum calculated daily.

Property means the Land and any Property Chattels.

Property Chattels means all items of property, except the Land and anything which forms part of the Land, which the Seller has agreed to sell to the Buyer under the Contract.

Property Condition Report means a report prepared by a Real Estate Agent or other person which records the condition of the premises the subject of a Lease:

- (a) as at the date of commencement of that Lease; or
- (b) at any time after the commencement of the Lease

Purchase Price means the price payable for Property stipulated in the Contract.

Rate Encumbrance means a charge:

- (a) created over the Land by an Act; and
- (b) which arises from an Unpaid Rate Outgoing.

Real Estate Act means the Real Estate and Business Agents Act 1978 (WA).

Real Estate Agent means a person who is:

- (a) defined in the Real Estate Act as a real estate agent; and
- (b) is licensed as a real estate agent under the Real Estate Act.

Remediated Site means the Land has been classified under the Contaminated Sites Act as 'remediated for restricted use' or 'contaminated – restricted use'.

Remediated Site Memorial means a Memorial lodged against the Land under the Contaminated Sites Act which classifies the Land under the Contaminated Sites Act as: 'remediated for restricted use' or 'contaminated – restricted use'.

Rent means rent and other money payable by a Tenant under a Lease.

Rent Period means each period under the Lease in respect to which the is required to pay Rent.

Representative means a person who is either a Legal Practitioner or a Settlement Agent and who has been appointed to act for a party in relation to the Contract or Settlement.

Residential Tenancies Act means the Residential Tenancies Act 1987 (WA).

Restricted Use means the restriction on the use of the Land imposed under the Contaminated Sites Act.

Revenue Online also known as ROL means the system developed by State Revenue which enables Duty to be assessed and paid electronically.

Sale of Land Act means the Sale of Land Act 1970 (WA).

Seller means each person so specified in the Contract.

Seller Agent means a Real Estate Agent appointed to act on behalf of the Seller in respect to the sale of the Property.

Settlement means the completion of the sale and purchase of the Property in accordance with clause 3.

Settlement Agent means a person licensed as a settlement agent under the Settlement Agents Act.

Settlement Agents Act means the Settlement Agents Act 1981 (WA).

Settlement Date means the date each Party must complete Settlement:

- (a) under clause 3.5; and
- (b) any other relevant provision of this document or of the Contract.

Specified Encumbrance means an Encumbrance specified in the Contract as subject to which the Property will be transferred.

State means the State of Western Australia.

State Administrative Tribunal means the Tribunal known as the State Administrative Tribunal established by the *State Administrative Tribunal Act 2004* (WA).

State Revenue means the office established by the Commissioner of State Revenue and known as the Office of State Revenue.

Subdivision Lot means the Land which is not a Lot, a Proposed Strata Lot or a Proposed Community Lot and which is the subject of the Contract.

Subdivision Land means the land which at the commencement of the Financial Year in which the Possession Date occurs:

- (a) includes the Land; and
- (b) from which, following subdivision, the Land is created as a separate Lot.

Subdivision Plan means a deposited plan which includes the Lot including if applicable, a Scheme Plan which includes the Proposed Strata Lot or the Proposed Community Lot (as applicable).

Successful Party means the party who is entitled to damages or other money from another party arising from default under the Contract.

Tax Administration Act means the *Taxation Administration Act 1953* (Commonwealth).

Tax Invoice includes any document or record treated by the Commissioner of Taxation for GST purposes:

- a) as a tax invoice: or
- (b) as a document entitling a recipient to an input tax credit.

Tenant means a person who is a tenant under a Lease.

Tenant Bond means:

- (a) money paid by the Tenant as a bond in respect to each obligation of the Tenant under a Lease; and
- (b) any other security provided by the Tenant under a Lease.

Terminated Party means the Seller or the Buyer who is not the Termination Party.

Termination Party means the Seller or the Buyer who has terminated the Contract as a result of the default of the Terminated Party under the Contract or the repudiation by the Terminated Party of the Contract.

Terms Contract means a terms contract as defined in the Sale of Land Act.

Threshold Amount means the amount which is set out in section 14-215(1)(a) of Schedule 1 to the Tax Administration Act for the purposes of an excluded transaction under that section.

Title Notification means:

- (a) any notification under Section 70A of the Transfer of Land Act; or
- (b) any notification under Section 165 of the Planning and Development Act, and which applies in respect to the Land.

Title Restriction means a Crown Reservation and a Title Notification.

Transaction Summary means the summary generated through Revenue Online which specifies:

- (a) the date the Contract was lodged on Revenue Online;
- (b) the Dutiable Value;
- (c) the date of assessment; and
- (d) the Duty assessed.

Transfer means the instrument required to transfer the Land to the Buyer in a form acceptable for registration by Landgate, subject to signing by all Parties

Transfer of Land Act means the Transfer of Land Act 1893 (WA).

Underground Power Rate means the charge, rate or other payment required from the owner of the Property by an Authority in relation to the provision of underground power.

Unpaid Rate Outgoing means an Outgoing in respect to the Land which, as at Settlement. is:

- (a) the subject of an assessment by an Authority; and
- (b) unpaid.

and is required to be adjusted under the Contract in relation to the Financial Year in which Settlement takes place.

Variation Notice means a written notice issued by the Commissioner under section 14-235 of the Tax Administration Act to vary the amount otherwise payable by the Buyer under section 14-200 of the Tax Administration Act.

Water Corporation means the statutory body corporate established under the *Water Corporation Act 1995* (WA).

 $\textbf{Western Power} \ \ \text{means the statutory body corporate known as Western} \ \ \text{Power established under the } \ \textit{Electricity Corporation Act 1994 (WA)}.$

Withholding Amount means the amount which the Buyer is required by section 14-200 of Schedule 1 to the Tax Administration Act to pay to the Commissioner in respect of the purchase of the Property.

26.2 Definitions - Strata and Community Titles Schemes

In this document, unless otherwise stated:

Administrative Fund Contribution means the normal and regular contribution levied by the Scheme Corporation:

- (a) if the Property is a Strata Lot or a Proposed Strata Lot under Section 100(1) of the Strata Titles Act; or
- (b) if the Property is a Community Lot or a Proposed Community Lot under Section 85(1) of the Community Titles Act,

in respect to the registered proprietor in respect of the Scheme Lot in relation to:

- (c) the control and management of the common property;
- (d) the payment of any premiums of insurance; and
- (e) the discharge of any other obligation of the Scheme Corporation.

Community Lot means the lot shown on a Community Scheme Plan the subject of the Contract.

Community Regulations means the Community Titles Regulations 2021 (WA). **Community Scheme Plan** means a scheme plan (as defined in the Community Titles Act) if:

- (a) in the case of a Community Lot, the community plan has been registered at Landgate; or
- (b) in the case of a Proposed Community Lot, the community plan has not been registered at Landgate.

Community Titles Act means the Community Titles Act 2018 (WA).

Community Titles Scheme means the community titles scheme as defined in the Community Titles Act which applies in respect to the lots and common property which form part of the Community Scheme Plan.

Proposed Community Lot means a Lot shown on a Community Scheme Plan which on the Contract Date has not been registered at Landgate, the subject of the Contract

Proposed Strata Lot means a Lot shown on a Strata Scheme Plan which on the Contract Date has not been registered at Landgate, the subject of the Contract

Reserve Fund Contribution means a contribution levied by:

- (a) if the Property is a Strata Lot or a Proposed Strata Lot the Scheme Corporation under Section 100(2) of the Strata Titles Act; or
- (a) if the Property is a Community Lot or a Proposed Community Lot the Scheme Corporation under Section 85(1) of the Community Titles Act,

in respect to the registered proprietor of the Scheme Lot for a reserve fund for the purpose of accumulating funds to meet:

- (c) contingent expenses other than those of a routine nature; and
- (d) other major expenses of the Scheme Corporation likely to arise in the future.

Scheme Contribution means:

- (a) an Administrative Fund Contribution; and
- (b) a Reserve Fund Contribution.

Scheme Corporation means:

- (a) if the Property is a Strata Lot or a Proposed Strata Lot the strata company as defined in the Strata Titles Act which applies in respect to the Strata Lot or Proposed Strata Lot: or
- (b) if the Property is a Community Lot or a Proposed Community Lot the community corporation as defined in the Community Titles Act which applies in respect to the Community Lot or Proposed Community Lot.

Scheme Lot means a Strata Lot or a Community Lot (as applicable).

Scheme Plan means a Strata Scheme Plan or a Community Scheme Plan (as applicable)

Section 102(6)(b) Strata Notice means a notice concerning the purpose of and the amount of expenditure proposed for the Strata Titles Scheme as specified in Section 102(6)(b) of the Strata Titles Act.

Strata/Community Scheme means a Strata Titles Scheme or a Community Titles Scheme (as applicable).

Strata Lot means the lot shown on a Strata Scheme Plan the subject of the Contract.

Strata Regulations means the Strata Titles (General) Regulations 2019 (WA).

Strata Scheme Plan means a strata plan or survey-strata plan (as those terms are defined in the Strata Titles Act) if:

- (a) in the case of a Strata Lot, the strata plan or survey-strata plan has been registered at Landgate; or
- (b) in the case of a Proposed Strata Lot, the strata plan or survey-strata plan has not been registered at Landgate.

Strata Titles Act means the Strata Titles Act 1985 (WA)

Strata Titles Scheme means the strata titles scheme as defined in the Strata Titles Act which applies in respect to the lots and common property which form part of the Strata Scheme Plan.

26.3 Strata Titles Act

Words which

- (a) are not defined in clause 26.1 or 26.2; but
- (b) are defined in the Strata Titles Act,
- have the meaning given in the Strata Titles Act.

26.4 Community Titles Act

Words which:

- (a) are not defined in clause 26.1 or 26.2; but
- (b) are defined in the Community Titles Act,

have the meaning given in the Community Titles Act.

26.5 GST Act

Words which:

- (a) are not defined in clause 26.1; but
- (h) are defined in the GST Act

have the meaning given in the $\ensuremath{\mathsf{GST}}$ $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Act}}.$

26.6 PPSA

Words which:

- (a) are not defined in clause 26.1; but
- (b) are defined in the PPSA,

have the meaning given in the PPSA.

26.7 Citation - 2022 General Conditions

This Joint Form of General Conditions for the Sale of Land 2022 Revision may be cited as the '2022 General Conditions'.

26.8 Interpretation

In this document and the Contract, unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) the Seller and the Buyer must:
 - (1) comply with their respective obligations under the Contract; and
 - (2) not assign or transfer the Contract or any right under the Contract to a third party without the prior written consent of the other;
- (b) subject to subclause (a), each reference to the Seller and the Buyer includes as applicable:
 - (1) the successors of a company or corporation; and
 - (2) each legal personal representative of the Seller and the Buyer;
- (c) reference to an Authority includes a reference to:
 - (1) an officer of that Authority; and
 - (2) any other Authority and any officer of that other Authority which performs the same or a similar function to the Authority;
- (d) reference to a thing includes the whole and any part of that thing;
- (e) reference to the singular includes the plural and vice versa;
- (f) headings to clauses do not affect the interpretation of the Contract or this
- (g) if the Buyer or the Seller and any other person who is a Party consists of more than one person, then each of the two or more persons are liable both jointly and severally;
- (h) reference to a person includes reference to:
 - (1) a natural person;
 - (2) a company; and
 - (3) a body corporate constituted under any Act;
- (i) if something must be done by or on a day which is not a Business Day, the day by or on which that thing must be done is the next Business Day;
- if a period of time is required to be calculated from or after a specific day, or from or after a day on which a specific event occurs, that day must not be included in the period;
- (k) if a period of time is expressed to expire on or continue until a specified date, that date is included in the period;
- all warranties and representations continue to have effect after Settlement;
- (m) reference to being entitled to possession of the Property includes being entitled to Rent from the Property;
- (n) reference to a document being signed or to a Party being obliged to sign a document, is treated as requiring that the document be:
 - (1) executed by a company or body corporate; or
 - (2) signed by a natural person,

in a manner which is:

- (3) legally effective (including under the *Electronic Transactions Act 2011* (WA)); and
- (4) if the document is required to be registered by Landgate, then in a manner acceptable for registration;
- (o) reference to an Act includes:
 - (1) any change to that Act or, if the Act is repealed, the Act replacing it ; and
 - (2) all subsidiary legislation under that Act;
- (p) reference to a clause is a reference to a clause in this document; and
- (q) reference to a subclause is a reference to a subclause in the clause in which the reference occurs.

JOINT FORM

This form of general conditions for the sale of land has been adopted jointly by The Law Society of Western Australia (Inc) and The Real Estate Institute of Western Australia (Inc). The copyright of these Conditions is the joint property of The Law Society of Western Australia (Inc) ("the Society") and The Real Estate Institute of Western Australia (Inc) ("REIWA") and neither the form nor any part of it may be used or reproduced without the consent of the Society and REIWA.

05/22